



Annual Report 2023

# Table of contents

About Plenitude Berhad	<b>04</b>	Directors' Responsibility Statement	<b>76</b>
Corporate Information	<b>05</b>	Reports and Financial Statements	<b>77</b>
Board of Directors' Profile	<b>08</b>	List of Top 20 Properties	<b>195</b>
Financial Highlights	<b>12</b>	Analysis of Shareholdings	<b>200</b>
Sustainability Statement	<b>13</b>	Notice of Annual General Meeting	<b>202</b>
Management Discussion and Analysis	<b>40</b>	Form of Proxy	<b>207</b>
Corporate Governance Overview Statement	<b>52</b>	Administrative Guide	<b>209</b>
Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control	<b>62</b>		
Audit and Risk Management Committee Report	<b>71</b>		



**GO PAPERLESS.**

Please scan this QR code to Investor's Relations section in our website

NEW LAUNCH

ImpianHills



HIBISCUS



Hibiscus (Type B)

Hibiscus is the latest addition to the 258.5-acre Impian Hills township. Nestled amidst lush greenery and just minutes away from the renowned Taman Desa Tebrau, Hibiscus offers modern double storey terrace houses with practical and spacious layouts ranging from 2,057 sq.ft. to 2,203 sq.ft. Seamlessly connected to major expressways, this meticulously planned community provides easy access to an array of amenities and facilities, promising a truly comfortable and convenient lifestyle.

### Key Features

- Freehold, low-density development surrounded by lush greenery
- Open plan concept for living and dining area
- En-suite bathroom for all bedrooms
- Easy accessibility to major expressways



Hibiscus (Type A)



East park

NEW LAUNCH

TAMAN  
DESA **TEBRAU**

**CELLO**  
TAMAN DESA TEBRAU  
JOHOR BAHRU



Cello 3B

Cello, a collection of freehold double storey terrace houses with broad frontage and north-south orientation offers spacious living amidst lush green landscape within the bustling township of Taman Desa Tebrau. With spacious built-up sizes ranging from 1,896 sq.ft. to 2,242 sq.ft., Cello homes are the perfect choice for families with well-planned playground and parks, and easy accessibility to nearby amenities.

### Key Features

- Easy accessibility to major highways
- Spacious living with large built-up size
- Broad frontage and north-south orientation
- Near to commercial hubs and retail malls
- Easy access to education centres and medical facilities



Dining area



Garden area



Rear garden area

# About Plenitude Berhad



Plenitude Berhad is a public listed company with core interest in property development, property investment, and hospitality. Incorporated on 6 November 2000, the Plenitude Group has cultivated a diverse portfolio in the property sector, establishing a dependable reputation in real estate. In 2001, it ventured into the hospitality industry and presently owns over 2,000 hotel rooms across Malaysia, South Korea, and Japan, demonstrating significant growth and diversification.

## Plenitude's Business Footprint & Presence



### PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT

- Bukit Bintang, Sungai Petani, Kedah
- Impian Hills, Ulu Tiram, Johor
- The Marin at Ferringhi, Penang
- Taman Desa Tebrau, Johor Bahru, Johor
- Taman Putra Prima, Puchong, Selangor



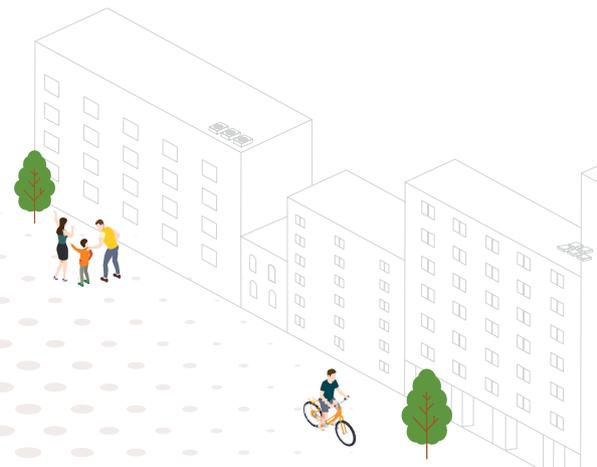
### HOSPITALITY ASSETS

- Ascott Gurney Penang, Penang
- Mercure Penang Beach, Penang
- Novotel Kuala Lumpur City Centre, Kuala Lumpur
- Oakwood Hotel & Residence Kuala Lumpur
- Travelodge Georgetown, Penang
- Travelodge Honmachi Osaka, Osaka, Japan
- Travelodge Ipoh, Ipoh, Perak
- Travelodge Myeongdong Euljiro, Seoul, South Korea



### RESIDENCES

- Domitys Bangsar Kuala Lumpur
- Tanjung Point Residences, Penang



# Corporate Information

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

### **Chua Elsie**

Non-Independent Non-Executive  
Chairman

### **Dato' Lok Bah Bah @ Loh Yeow Boo**

Independent Non-Executive Director

### **Tee Kim Chan**

Independent Non-Executive Director

### **Norhayati binti Hashim**

Independent Non-Executive Director

### **Tan Seng Chye**

Non-Independent Non-Executive  
Director

## PRINCIPAL BANKERS

### **Alliance Bank Malaysia Berhad**

### **Hong Leong Bank Berhad**

**United Overseas Bank Limited,  
Seoul Branch**

## REGISTERED OFFICE

2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, No. 2, Jalan Sri Hartamas 8  
Sri Hartamas, 50480 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan (KL)

**Email** : adm@plenitude.com.my

**Tel** : +603 6201 0888

**Fax** : +603 6201 0071

## AUDITORS

### **Baker Tilly Monteiro Heng PLT**

201906000600 (LLP0019411-LCA) (AF0117)  
Baker Tilly Tower, Level 10, Tower 1  
Avenue 5, Bangsar South City  
59200 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan (KL)

## STOCK EXCHANGE LISTING

Main Market of Bursa  
Malaysia Securities Berhad

**Sector** : Property

**Stock Code** : 5075

(Listed since 18 November 2003)

## AUDIT AND RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

*Chairman*

### **Dato' Lok Bah Bah @ Loh Yeow Boo**

*Members*

### **Norhayati binti Hashim**

### **Tee Kim Chan**

## COMPANY SECRETARY

### **Thong Pui Yee**

MAICSA 7067416

(SSM PC No. 202008000510)

## WEBSITE ADDRESS

plenitude.com.my

## NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

*Chairman*

### **Tee Kim Chan**

*Members*

### **Dato' Lok Bah Bah @ Loh Yeow Boo**

### **Norhayati binti Hashim**

## SHARE REGISTRAR

### **ShareWorks Sdn Bhd**

No. 2-1, Jalan Sri Hartamas 8  
Sri Hartamas, 50480 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan (KL)

**Email** : ir@shareworks.com.my

**Tel** : +603 6201 1120

**Fax** : +603 6201 3121



**BINTANG  
RIA**

NEW LAUNCH



Bintang Ria - Aerial view

Bintang Ria comprises 2 and 3-storey freehold commercial shop offices in Sungai Petani. These shop offices offer diverse and practical layouts to accommodate various business needs. Featuring ample parking and excellent connectivity to amenities, Bintang Ria stands as the premier choice for businesses in the area.

### Key Features

- Freehold commercial shop offices
- Functional spaces and practical layouts
- Prime location with easy accessibility to amenities
- 240 parking bays available
- All units fronting main road with high visibility



2-storey shop offices



3-storey shop offices



Ramlee presents a collection of single storey garden bungalows within Bukit Bintang township in Sungai Petani. Set across 21-acre of freehold land amidst lush greenery, these exquisite bungalows, boasting 1,999 sq.ft. of built-up area, offer inviting layouts and ample land size. With easy access to the Eastern Bypass and various amenities, Ramlee offers a serene sanctuary for those seeking respite from city life.

### Key Features

- > Freehold, low density development surrounded by greenery
- > Single storey bungalows in a private enclave
- > Large land area with spacious built-up
- > High-ceiling dining area extends onto outdoor space
- > Highly connected and easy accessibility to amenities



## Board of Directors' Profile

### Chua Elsie

*Non-Independent  
Non-Executive Chairman*

**Age**

65

**Gender**

Female

**Nationality**

Malaysian

Madam Chua Elsie was appointed to the Board on 2 September 2002.

She was the Executive Chairman of Plenitude Berhad as well as Chairman of the Management Committee. She actively oversaw the entire operations of Plenitude Berhad Group of Companies ("Group") and was also responsible for the formulation and implementation of the Group's business policies and strategies.

On 1 November 2018 she was re-designated Non-Independent Non-Executive Chairman of Plenitude Berhad.

She holds a directorship in Ikatambina Sdn Bhd, the substantial shareholder of Plenitude Berhad.

### Dato' Lok Bah Bah @ Loh Yeow Boo

*Independent  
Non-Executive Director*

**Age**

74

**Gender**

Male

**Nationality**

Malaysian

Dato' Lok Bah Bah @ Loh Yeow Boo was appointed to the Board on 9 September 2015. He is Chairman of the Audit and Risk Management Committee and a member of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

He graduated from Nanyang University with a Bachelor of Commerce (Accountancy).

Dato' Lok is a Chartered Accountant of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants as well as Fellow of CPA, Australia.

Dato' Lok currently sits on the Board as a Senior Independent Non-Executive Director of Unitrade Industries Berhad, a company listed on the ACE Market of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad.

### Tee Kim Chan

*Independent  
Non-Executive Director*

**Age**

69

**Gender**

Male

**Nationality**

Malaysian

Mr. Tee Kim Chan was appointed to the Board on 9 September 2015. He is Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and a member of the Audit and Risk Management Committee.

Mr. Tee was admitted to the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn in 1978 and enrolled as an advocate and solicitor of the High Court of Malaya in 1979. He is currently practising as an advocate and solicitor in his own law firm.

## Board of Directors' Profile

## Norhayati binti Hashim

## Tan Seng Chye

*Independent  
Non-Executive Director*

Age

68

Gender

Female

Nationality

Malaysian

Puan Norhayati binti Hashim was appointed to the Board on 25 February 2022. She is a member of the Audit and Risk Management Committee and Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

Puan Norhayati graduated from the University of Malaya with a Bachelor of Laws (Hons). She began her career serving the Government as Federal Counsel/Deputy Public Prosecutor in the Attorney General's Chambers of Malaysia in 1979, followed by stints as Assistant Treasury Solicitor.

Since 1986, she held various key and senior management roles in several financial institutions prior to her retirement in 2010.

*Non-Independent  
Non-Executive Director*

Age

61

Gender

Male

Nationality

Malaysian

Mr. Tan Seng Chye was appointed to the Board on 17 March 2023.

Mr. Tan started his career in PriceWaterhouseCoopers Kuala Lumpur in 1982 and was admitted as a member of the Malaysian Association of Certified Public Accountants and the Malaysian Institute of Accountants in 1986.

He has more than 20 years of management experience as General Manager/ Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") of Public Listed Companies. He held the position as the CEO of Plenitude Berhad from 1 November 2017 and subsequently relinquished his position as the CEO of Plenitude Berhad on 4 January 2023.

## OTHER INFORMATION

- a. **Family Relationship**  
None of the directors have any family relationship with any director and/or major shareholder of Plenitude Berhad.
- b. **Conflict of Interest**  
None of the directors have any conflict of interest with Plenitude Berhad or its subsidiaries.
- c. **Conviction for Offences**  
None of the directors have been convicted for any offences within the past 5 years and have not been imposed with any public sanction or penalty by the relevant bodies during the financial year other than traffic offences, if any.
- d. **Directorship at Other Public Companies and Listed Companies**  
Except for Dato' Lok Bah Bah @ Loh Yeow Boo, none of the other directors hold any directorship in other public companies and listed companies.
- e. **Attendance for Board Meetings for the financial year ended 30 June 2023**  
The directors' attendance at the Board Meetings for the financial year ended 30 June 2023 is presented on page 57 of the Annual Report.

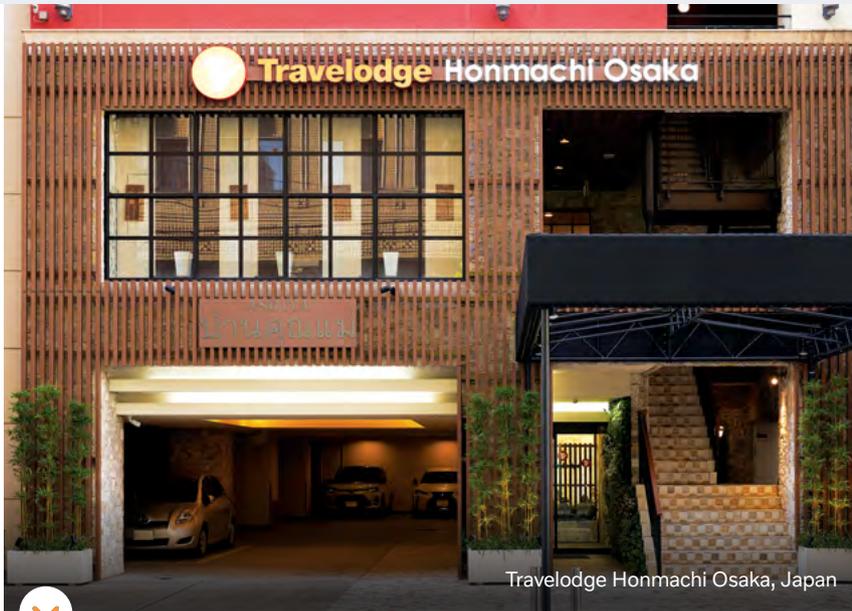


Sitting on an over 4-acre of prime freehold land, The Marin at Ferringhi offers the grandstand view of the Andaman Sea. Every apartment in the 2 towers have been orientated to a north-west direction. And with only 4 units per floor, every unit becomes a corner unit with both sea and forest views. The apartments have been designed to give you the space to sit back and take in the majesty of Mother Nature. Living and Dining areas, and even bedrooms have all been generously sized, while apartment sizes range from 1,750 sq.ft. to 1,850 sq.ft.

### Key Features

- Low density with only 4 units per floor
- Spacious living with generously-sized units
- Semi-furnished, and move in ready
- Panoramic views from every room
- Fully-equipped landscaped Facilities Deck





Travelodge Honmachi Osaka is a 14-storey hotel offering 138 rooms with all the essentials ideal for leisure, extended stay and business travels. Nestled in the heart of Osaka's busiest shopping street, Midosuji area and with public transportation a doorstep away, hotel guests are connected to many parts of Japan and nearby attractions such as Osaka Castle, Dotonbori Street and Kuromon Ichiba Market.

### Key Features

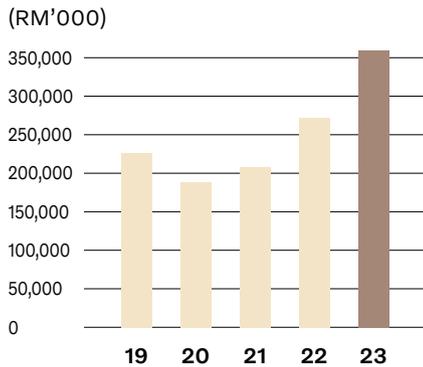
- Strategic location in downtown Osaka
- Easy accessibility to public transportation
- Walking distance to major attractions
- Co-working space and laundromat



# Financial Highlights

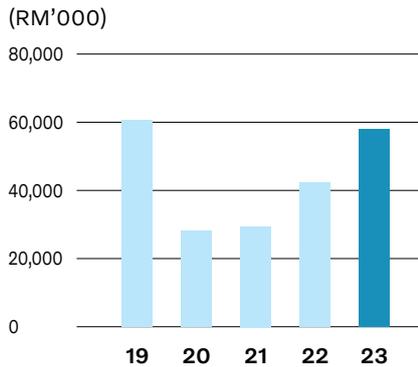
## REVENUE

**RM361.7** Million



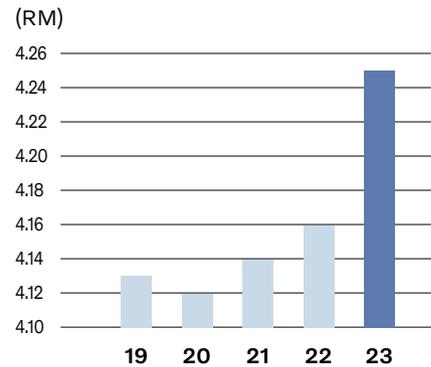
## PROFIT BEFORE TAX

**RM58.6** Million



## NET ASSETS PER SHARE

**RM4.25**



## FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE

(RM'000)	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Revenue	226,570	188,835	208,493	272,728	361,710
Profit Before Tax	60,635	28,188	29,540	42,298	58,632
Net Profit for the Financial Year Attributable to Owners of the Company	42,248	8,171	11,924	25,020	43,815
Total Assets	1,904,897	1,902,309	2,179,076	2,203,459	2,270,136
Cash & Cash Equivalents	167,858	96,283	295,305	327,675	345,579
Total Borrowings	139,208	136,158	367,452	336,531	336,818
Issued and Paid Up Capital	381,534	381,534	381,534	381,534	381,534
Shareholders' Equity Attributable to Owners of the Company	1,577,607	1,571,942	1,580,158	1,588,335	1,623,302
Basic Earnings per Share (sen)	11.10	2.10	3.10	6.60	11.50
Net Assets per Share (RM)	4.13	4.12	4.14	4.16	4.25
Final Single-tier Dividend per Share (sen)	4.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.0

# Sustainability Statement



## Sustainability Statement

### SUSTAINABILITY AT PLENITUDE

This Sustainability Statement (“Statement”) provides a concise narrative of the commitment of the Plenitude Group of Companies (“Plenitude” or “the Group”) towards addressing its Environmental, Social and Governance (“ESG”) impacts as well as its financial and non-financial value creation. This Statement also encapsulates the Group’s strategy in managing prioritised sustainability-related risks and opportunities. As we continue to push boundaries, we recognise the importance of sustainability as an enabler in our business.

We have considered and reviewed the material sustainability matters relating to the three (3) pillars of ESG. We identified our material sustainability matters through a materiality assessment that takes into account our stakeholders’ interests. The material matters are reviewed and endorsed by our Board of Directors (“Board”) to ensure that the material matters are aligned with our sustainability ambition. Please refer to our ‘Stakeholder Engagement’ and ‘Materiality Assessment’ for our ESG approach.

With over twenty years of experience as one of the leading property developers and hospitality players in Malaysia, we steered through the COVID-19 pandemic, maintained our relationships with customers, supported our communities and continued to grow and operate our businesses. As the economy made a post-pandemic recovery, the Group continued to progress towards our sustainability initiatives in FY2023. We are committed to playing our part in improving the local economy, advocating environmental stewardship and contributing to society.

#### Reporting Period and Scope

The scope of the Statement covers material issues arising from the principal activities and business operations of the holding company and all its subsidiaries within the Group which consist of two key divisions – Property Division and Hotel Division for the financial period from 1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023 (“FY2023”). Data and information from past reporting cycles have been included, where available.

The information disclosed within this Statement covers our primary operations in Malaysia, which contributes 93% of our revenue. The Report excludes performance information of our foreign subsidiaries and our associates. This Statement includes information and data from specific projects and our value chain.

#### Reporting Content and Standards



##### Global Reporting Initiative (“GRI”)

This Statement has been prepared in accordance with the GRI Standards: Core Option and meets the criteria of the Bursa Malaysia Main Market Listing Requirements on sustainability reporting.

This Statement has been prepared incorporating the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals.



##### United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (“UN SDGs”)

We are committed to advance UN SDGs to build a sustainable future. We identify relevant material sustainability matters through linking to the SDGs and we are striving to fulfil our three (3) pillars of ESG to drive SDGs through our business.

## Sustainability Statement

This Statement is also fundamentally guided by the Sustainability Reporting Guide (3<sup>rd</sup> edition) issued by the Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad (“Bursa”). This Guide, along with the earnest feedback from our key stakeholders, allows us to keep abreast of the ESG matters of the Group.

Additionally, to provide an all-inclusive report to our stakeholders, we strongly suggest all interested parties to read this Statement together with the Management Discussion and Analysis (“MD&A”) section disclosed in this Annual Report, which sets out the Group’s financial and operational performance for the reporting year.

### Feedback

While working towards sustainability, we strive to ensure that our ESG initiatives and programmes remain meaningful to our stakeholders. As such, your opinions and feedback are imperative to us. Please reach out to us at [ir@plenitude.com.my](mailto:ir@plenitude.com.my) to drop your questions or suggestions.

### Location of Headquarters

Head Office  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, No. 2,  
Jalan Sri Hartamas 8, Sri Hartamas,  
50480 Kuala Lumpur,  
Malaysia.  
Tel : +603 6201 0888  
Fax : +603 6201 0071  
Website : [plenitude.com.my](http://plenitude.com.my)

### Location of Operations

Plenitude has continued to solidify our presence in property development, property investment and hospitality. To date, we have offices and projects in Malaysia (in Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, Perak, Penang and Johor), South Korea (Seoul) and Japan (Osaka). As of 30 June 2023, we have 403 employees under the Group.

### Vision and Mission

#### VISION



Building sustainable real estate business activities and communities of the future.

#### MISSION



- 1 To establish a strong presence in real estate business activities.
- 2 To grow responsibly by balancing returns with sustainability.
- 3 To create and deliver long-term value to all stakeholders.
- 4 To care for people, communities and environment.



# Sustainability Statement

## OUR SUSTAINABILITY APPROACH

### Our Sustainability Highlights



### Our Governance Structure

At Plenitude, we believe that a robust governance structure is vital to integrate ESG across the Group and to strengthen relationships with stakeholders and enhance overall accountability in our business operations.

At the highest level, our Board not only plays a pivotal role in supervising and endorsing matters related to risk, audit, remuneration and corporate governance policies. It also oversees the sustainability performance of the Group and provides strategic guidance to the management team. Our CEO leads and directs sustainability programmes, deploys the necessary resources to implement the programmes and reports the progress to the Board. He is assisted by Sustainability Working Committee (“SWC”) comprising of heads of operating subsidiaries and other department’s representatives.

The SWC operationalises the plans in the respective business units and divisions, coordinates and implements Group-wide sustainability activities and collates sustainability related information against measurable indicators.

The Group’s sustainability governance structure is illustrated as follows:-



## Sustainability Statement

### Our Engagement with Stakeholders

The Group defines stakeholders as individuals, entities or organisations that have the capability to impact and influence Plenitude's business operations and vice versa.

We empower respective business divisions to assess the best approach to engage our stakeholders in our mission to achieve meaningful engagements that fulfil our stakeholders' needs. We constantly engage with our stakeholders across various methods and channels aimed at identifying key concerns of each group of stakeholders, as follows:-

Stakeholder Group	Engagement Methods & Channels	Frequency	Sustainability Concerns
<b>Customers (Existing and Potential)</b> 	Corporate website	Ongoing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Product quality</li> <li>• Customer satisfaction</li> <li>• End-to-end customer experience</li> <li>• Complaints resolution</li> <li>• Company and development updates</li> <li>• Market outlook</li> </ul>
	Customer service channels		
	Social media		
	Customer satisfaction surveys		
	Marketing events		
	Timely response to customers' feedback		
	Digitisation of customer engagement platforms		
	Adherence to quality standards		
<b>Public and Community</b> 	Contributions to local communities	Ongoing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sustainable development</li> <li>• Community engagement</li> <li>• Corporate social responsibility</li> <li>• Health and safety</li> <li>• Affordable housing</li> <li>• Location connectivity (accessibility)</li> <li>• Education</li> </ul>
	Collaboration with local institutions of higher learning		
	Plenitude scholarship		
	Community events		
	Residents' association meetings		
	Social media		
<b>Employees</b> 	Internal emails	Ongoing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Career progression</li> <li>• Learning and development</li> <li>• Work-life integration</li> <li>• Employee engagement</li> <li>• Conducive workplaces</li> <li>• Diversity and inclusion</li> <li>• Job satisfaction and retention</li> <li>• Effective leadership</li> </ul>
	Employee handbook		
	Provision of training programmes		
	Performance appraisal process	Annually	
	Regular updates on company strategy and performance	Adhoc/As required	
	Townhalls/Meetings		

## Sustainability Statement

Stakeholder Group	Engagement Methods & Channels	Frequency	Sustainability Concerns
<b>Government and Regulatory Authority</b> 	Compliance with legislated framework	Ongoing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> <li>Affordable housing compliance</li> <li>Labour practices</li> <li>Occupational safety and health</li> <li>Environmental management and compliance</li> <li>Operating license</li> </ul>
	Real Estate and Housing Developers' Association ("REHDA") membership		
	Regular dialogue with government agencies	Adhoc/As required	
<b>Suppliers and Contractors</b> 	Vendor evaluation and selection	Ongoing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Health and safety</li> <li>Anti-corruption and business integrity</li> <li>Timely and quality delivery</li> <li>Sourcing of materials</li> <li>Job and business opportunities</li> <li>Environmental management system</li> <li>Pricing and timely payments</li> <li>Fair procurement</li> </ul>
	Safety, health and environmental policy		
	Fair and transparent tender process for all procurement		
	Project management meetings	Monthly	
	Client-consultant meetings		
<b>Shareholders and Investors</b> 	Corporate website	Ongoing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Corporate governance</li> <li>Financial performance</li> <li>Risk management</li> <li>Operational efficiency</li> <li>Effective leadership</li> </ul>
	Email communication		
	Annual General Meeting	Annually	
	Annual report		
	Financial results	Quarterly	
	Corporate announcements	Adhoc/As required	
	Media releases		
<b>Analyst/Media</b> 	Corporate website	Ongoing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Corporate governance</li> <li>Financial and operational performance</li> <li>Guest and customer experience</li> <li>Data privacy and security</li> <li>Long-term business strategy</li> </ul>
	Social media		
	Annual report	Annually	
	Financial results	Quarterly	
	Corporate announcements	Adhoc/As required	
	Media releases		

Nevertheless, we acknowledge that the needs and expectations of our diverse stakeholders may evolve over time. As such, we are committed to having proactive and meaningful engagements with our stakeholders and continuous improvement in our stakeholder engagement.

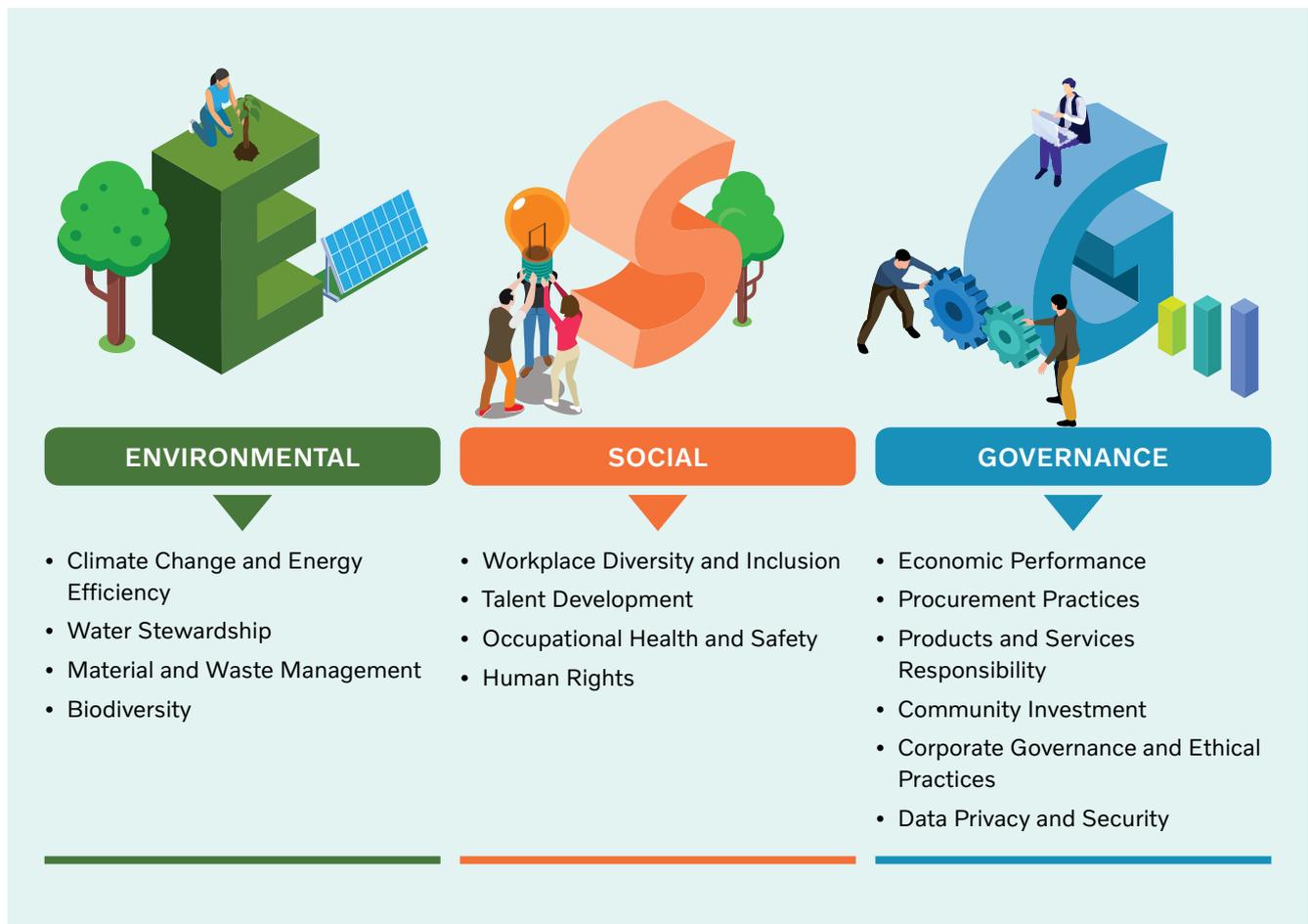


## Sustainability Statement

In the current digital era, stakeholders increasingly prioritise data privacy and security as a key and paramount material concern. This is evident in the Materiality Matrix, with data privacy and security being prominently highlighted among our top material sustainability matters for FY2023.

Moving forward, we are committed to proactively addressing this growing emphasis on data privacy and security. Our planned actions include further investment in advanced security measures, comprehensive data protection policies, and ongoing staff training to ensure rigorous compliance with evolving privacy regulations. By taking these strategic steps, we aim to not only safeguard our stakeholders’ trust but also position ourselves as industry leaders in data stewardship.

We categorised our material matters according to the ESG pillars as follows:-



# Sustainability Statement

In demonstrating our commitment to sustainable development, we have linked our material matters to the UN SDGs. In this regard, we prioritised and selected 8 UN SDGs relevant to us.

Pillars	Material Sustainability Matters	GRI Standards Specific Topics	UN SDGs
<b>Environmental</b> 	1. Climate Change and Energy Efficiency	GRI 302: Energy 2016 GRI 305: Emissions 2016	   
	2. Water Stewardship	GRI 303: Water and Effluents 2018	
	3. Material and Waste Management	GRI 306: Waste 2020	
	4. Biodiversity	GRI 304: Biodiversity 2016 GRI 307: Environmental Compliance 2016	
<b>Social</b> 	5. Workplace Diversity and Inclusion	GRI 202: Market Presence 2016 GRI 401: Employment 2016 GRI 405: Diversity and Equal Opportunity 2016	    
	6. Talent Development	GRI 401: Employment 2016 GRI 404: Training and Education 2016	
	7. Occupational Health and Safety	GRI 403: Occupational Health and Safety 2018	
	8. Human Rights	GRI 406: Non-Discrimination 2016 GRI 407: Freedom of Association and Collective Bargaining 2016 GRI 408: Child Labour 2016 GRI 409: Forced or Compulsory Labour 2016 GRI 412: Human Rights Assessment 2016	
<b>Governance</b> 	9. Economic Performance	GRI 201: Economic Performance 2016 GRI 207: Tax 2019	    
	10. Procurement Practices	GRI 203: Indirect Economic Impacts 2016 GRI 204: Procurement Practices 2016	
	11. Products and Services Responsibility	-	
	12. Community Investment	GRI 203: Indirect Economic Impacts 2016 GRI 413: Local Communities 2016	
	13. Corporate Governance and Ethical Practices	GRI 205: Anti-Corruption 2016 GRI 419: Socioeconomic Compliance 2016	
	14. Data Privacy and Security	GRI 418: Customer Privacy 2016	

# Sustainability Statement



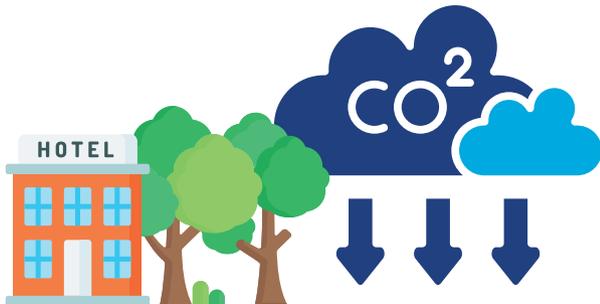
## ENVIRONMENTAL

### Climate Change and Energy Efficiency

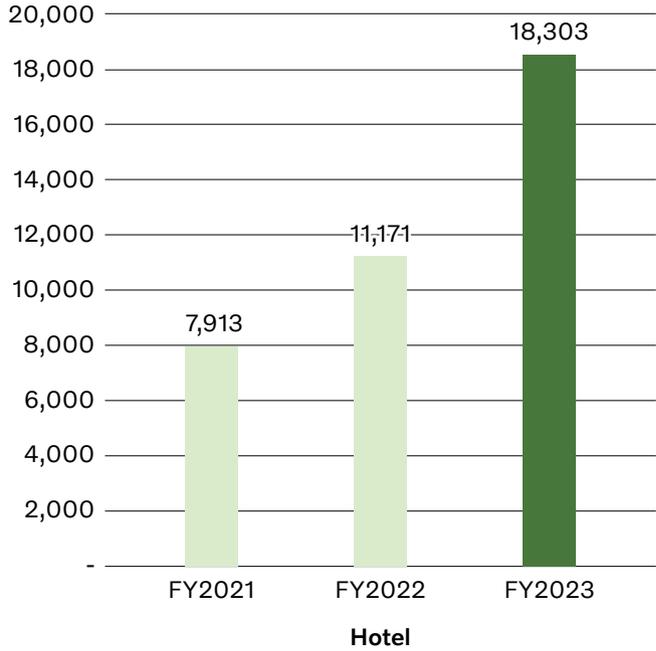
The Group’s core activities – both property development and operations of property and hotels require extensive use of energy. We have adopted energy efficient technologies such as high-yield boilers and Light-emitting Diode (“LED”) lightings which emit similar amounts of lumens with less energy consumed in all compound areas and common areas and incorporated timer control for electricity in public areas. Our hotel rooms also optimise the use of natural daylight. Today, our offices’ lightings and hotels’ lightings including the carparks and fire escape areas have been replaced with LED lightings to reduce CO<sub>2</sub> emission and energy consumption. Internally, our staff are inculcated with the mindset to conserve energy as much as they can by switching off lights whenever they are not needed. This effort effectively reduces our energy consumption.

### Energy Consumption and Greenhouse Gas (“GHG”) Emissions

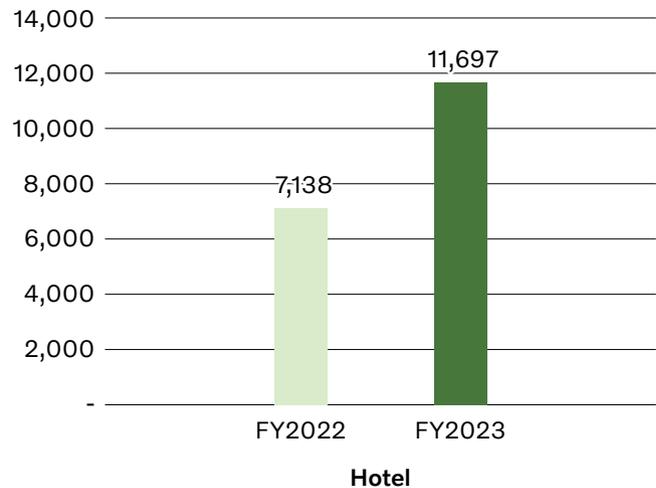
Our energy consumption mainly comes from electricity consumption in our hotels. In FY2023, Plenitude Group recorded an increase in electricity consumption and a corresponding increase in Scope 2 GHG emissions as compared to FY2022. The upsurge in electricity consumption in the hotel segment is attributed to the rise in business activity following the post-COVID recovery. Further, the expansion of our portfolio through the addition of new hotel, namely Ascott Gurney Penang has also contributed to this trend.



### Electricity Consumption (MWh)



### Scope 2 Emissions<sup>(1,2)</sup> (tCO<sub>2</sub>)



Notes:

- (1) Scope 2 emissions are indirect GHG emissions generated from the consumption of purchased electricity.
- (2) The emission factor used for Scope 2 emissions is from Sustainable Energy Development Authority (“SEDA”) 2016 Baseline CO<sub>2</sub> for Peninsular of 0.639 tCO<sub>2</sub>/MWh.

# Sustainability Statement

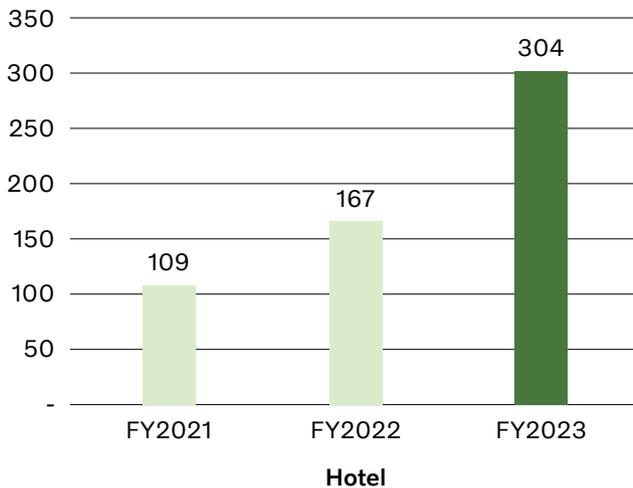
## Water Stewardship

### Water Initiatives

At our hotels and hospitality locations, we have introduced various means to manage and minimise water usage. Our primary water source is from third party municipal sources. Water discharges are then made to third party municipal water and sewage treatment facilities.

To facilitate water conservation, we have dual flush water cisterns to enable light flushing or heavy flushing, where light flushing uses only half the volume of water compared to full volume of water for heavy flushing. In addition, our hotels have also been equipped with aerated shower heads and taps which can help reduce water consumption.

### Water Consumption (m<sup>3</sup>)



In FY2023, the increase in water consumption in the hotel segment is attributed to the rise in business activity following the tourism recovery. Moreover, our portfolio's expansion driven by the acquisition of additional hotels has also played a role in contributing to this trend.



## Material and Waste Management

The Group ensures that proper Waste Management Plan is in place during construction and hotel refurbishment or renovations stages. As per the Waste Management and Recycling Plan, the contractor is required to establish their waste management and recycling targets or goals to minimise construction waste and debris, and to reuse, salvage, and recycle where feasible. The Waste Management Plan also includes administrative and procedural requirements for overall waste management and recycling activities.



Plenitude supports environmental sustainability within the organisation by promoting environmental awareness within the Group. Employees are encouraged to develop habits on certain simple green practices such as increase usage of electronic softcopies to reduce paper usage, go digital for meeting and presentations, practise double sided printing, switching off lights and air conditioning during lunch time and after hours as well as reducing the use of plastic items for lunch takeaways. We also practise recycling at our offices and reuse recycled papers and envelopes whenever possible, to reduce paper usage. The Group continues to seek more ways to control its paper usage as it systematically digitalises more facets of its organisation to enhance workflow and productivity.

In order to limit single-use plastics, our hotels have phased out plastic stirrers and straws in all food and beverage outlets and replaced with biodegradable materials since January 2020.

Further, our hotels have taken initiatives to reduce the usage of plastic drinking water bottle in all hotel rooms by introducing 3M drinking water filtration system. This water filtration/purification system enables the guests to bottle their own drinking water in recyclable bottles to reduce the usage of plastic drinking bottle. To mitigate food wastage, our hotels have implemented more live stations in our buffet section where dishes are cooked based on the request of the guest.

## Sustainability Statement



### Biodiversity

Ensuring the preservation of natural ecosystems and biodiversity will enable Plenitude to continue our business activities over the long-term while creating value for our stakeholders. It will also minimise the negative impacts to local communities, such as risk to health from air or water pollution.

Plenitude is committed to exercise our duty as a responsible organisation to minimise our impact to natural ecosystems and biodiversity through sound environmental management practices and compliance with regulatory requirements, such as the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) required by the authorities for our projects.

Working in tandem with highly qualified consultants, we ensure that all our property developments comply with the local authority's allocation of green area and community services. The Group has a strong stance on maintaining regulatory compliance by regularly reviewing and monitoring its project development to ensure that it complies with the relevant rules and regulations in the relevant jurisdiction.

In FY2023, our team at Mercure Penang Beach organised 'Coastal Cleanup Day' and 'World Ocean Day' events, focusing on cleaning up the beach ensuring its safety for both guests and the public.



Whereas our team at Domitys Bangsar Kuala Lumpur organised the 'Save Our Waterfall' event, dedicated to cleaning up the waterfall area in Ulu Yam. This effort aimed to provide a clean and safe environment for the local community and the diverse wildlife residing there.

Plenitude remains committed to enhancing the implementation of robust policies and establishing effective systems to drive ecosystem pollution management and biodiversity preservation. Over the past two (2) years, the Group has not been fined or penalised for issues related to environmental.

Our developments are strategically designed to integrate environmental conscientiousness and encompass expansive green spaces, thereby optimising the utilisation of natural resources in a sustainable manner. Moreover, our hotels have made the conscientious decision to remove endangered marine species, such as bluefin tuna, swordfish, shark, and ray from our menus. This proactive step aligns with our dedication to preserving marine ecosystems and supporting conservation efforts.

# Sustainability Statement



## SOCIAL

### Workplace Diversity and Inclusion

Plenitude believes that a diversified workforce would contribute towards better ideas and perspectives in carrying out our duties to meet the expectations of our customers and market demands. We ensure all employees across the Group have fair and equal opportunities and access to workplace resources.

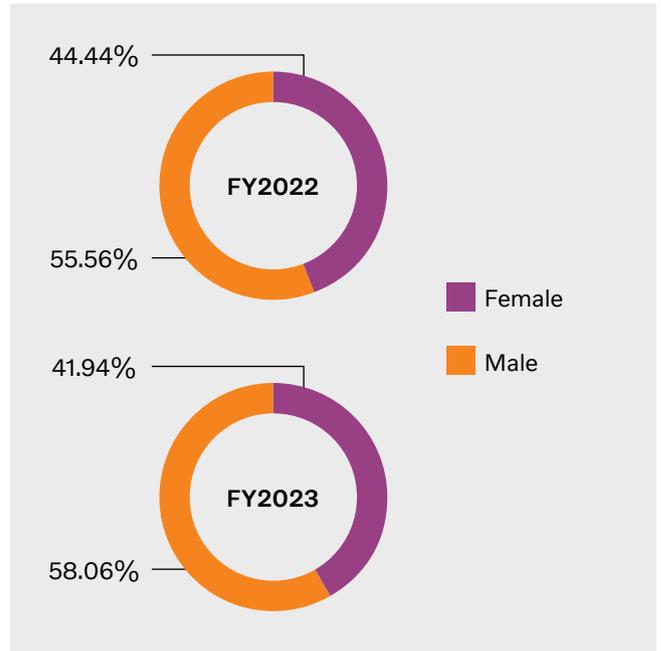
Plenitude has a zero-tolerance policy on any form of direct or indirect discrimination against any employee due to race, age and ethnicity, religion, gender, nationality or disability. We also promote local employment that serve to elevate the talent of our fellow Malaysians and provide them the opportunity to develop fulfilling career that is up to par with global standards.

In FY2023 and FY2022, all our employees are local talents. Plenitude is also a strong advocate for women in the workplace. In FY2023, 41.94% of our workforce are female, with the majority of workforce falling within the 30 to 50 years age range. 40% of our Board of Directors, 55% of our Senior Management and 43% of our new hires are female.

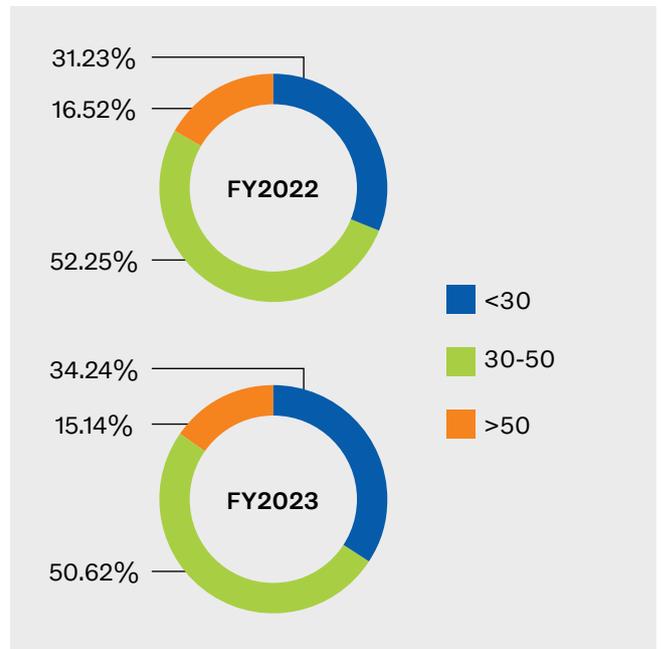


### Employee Diversity

#### Employee breakdown by gender



#### Employee breakdown by age group



## Sustainability Statement

### Talent Development

#### *Talent attraction and retention*

The Group acknowledges the impact of the Industrial Revolution 4.0, which necessitates the continuous upskilling and reskilling of the workforce to remain relevant and productive. The Group emphasises on talent development and continuously provides a powerful and knowledgeable platform for the employees to continue building their capabilities and learning experience. Further, talent development also serves as a form of employee engagement that enhances career progression as well as develop skills that would serve the organisation in reaching its business objective.

In FY2021, the Group set up a student scholarship initiative, Plenitude Scholarship to support quality education opportunities for underprivileged students. Since then, the Group has continued to offer these scholarships annually to eligible students. A total of 6 students have benefited from and been awarded the Plenitude Scholarship with the total scholarship amount offered to date reaching RM245,460.

To date, Plenitude has collaborated with TAR UMT, DISTED College Penang, Management & Science University (MSU) and Quest International University through the signing of Memorandums of Understanding (MOUs). These collaborations enable Plenitude to create opportunities to exchange industry knowledge among employees and students at strategic and working levels.

A Talent Development Programme is also in place for students of institutions of higher learning. The Group offers internship placements for students. These provide a learning platform for students to enhance their skills whilst gaining exposure to the corporate world. The Group hired 59 interns in FY2023 from institutions of higher learning. Outstanding interns were awarded with offers to join the Group upon graduation.

#### *Compensation and Benefits*

Plenitude staff are entitled to a wide range of monetary and non-monetary benefits. The Group offers a competitive package and comprehensive benefits as stipulated under the Employment Act 1955 to attract and retain employees.



#### Mandatory Benefits



- Annual leave
- Medical leave
- Hospitalisation leave
- Maternity leave
- Paternity leave
- Statutory holidays

#### Additional Benefits



- Compassionate leave
- Marriage leave
- Examination leave
- Hospitalisation and surgical insurance
- Personal accident insurance
- Term Life Insurance

#### Variable Compensation



- Performance bonus

Plenitude also provides a variety of staff discounts and incentives such as complimentary hotel vouchers for employees who have served for more than one (1) year, invitation for employees to complimentary stay in selected hotels, staff discounts to purchase selected properties and staff rates for Plenitude's hotels. We understand the importance of the welfare of our employees and believe that our employees act as drivers of the transformation we want to achieve within the organisation.

Plenitude practises a culture of openness whereby employees can raise or voice out personal concerns. The Human Resources Department or the employee's superior will assess these concerns on a case-by-case basis to identify solutions to address the concerns raised by the employee(s). Furthermore, Plenitude has allocated a dedicated fund for the purpose of offering interest-free loan to staff requiring short-term emergency financial assistance. During festive seasons, we also organise gatherings for employees such as Chinese New Year lunch and Ramadan dinner. Plenitude also provides a family-friendly environment where mothers' rooms are made available at our workplace. In addition, Plenitude has long service awards for long-serving employees.

## Sustainability Statement

We continue to leverage on our Human Resource Management System (“HRMS”), to streamline in-house processes and optimise the Group’s employee engagement measures. The platform is accessible on mobile for employees, which enables quick access to essential documents and employee services, such as viewing monthly payment slips, leave and claims applications and annual appraisals – all of which can be done through the tip of the fingers via mobile. The HRMS also encourages reduction in paper usage, in addition to manual and tedious paper filing.

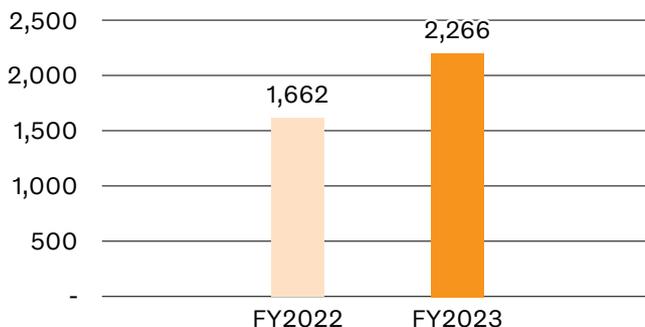
The Group adopts a meritocracy policy where all employees are rewarded based on an annual performance review. We use the Valuing Performance (VP) management system for employees to receive periodical performance feedback and career development reviews.

### *Training and Education*

The Group values our employees as the core and most valuable asset of the Group. The combination of talents, experience and culture yields different perspectives and ideas for greater growth and productivity. We actively organise in-house training programmes for employees of all levels across different departments. Our trainings include sales and strategy planning, HR management, occupational health and safety, customer service, personal data protection, accounting, housing integrated management system and digital marketing.

In total, we recorded 2,266 training hours in FY2023 (FY2022: 1,662 hours) with total amount spent of RM150,376 in FY2023 and RM75,632 in FY2022.

### **Total training hours**



### **Occupational Health and Safety**

The Group is committed to providing a safe, healthy, and conducive work environment for all its employees and others who may be affected by its activities. The health and safety of our employees and guests is a priority in Plenitude.

#### *Safety and Health Policy*

Our Safety and Health Policy was established:-

- To provide and maintain a safe and healthy workplace for employees;
- To ensure that all employees are provided with the necessary knowledge and know-how in relation to workplace health and safety practices;
- To ensure compliance with applicable legal, environmental, health and safety legislations and requirements.

Our policy will be reviewed as necessary from time to time.

#### *Occupational Health and Safety (OHS) committees*

In ensuring that our employees have a safe and healthy environment to work in, we have Occupational Health and Safety (OHS) committee at Plenitude. The function of the committee is to conduct incident investigations, organise health and safety related trainings, manage hazards and risks and establish procedures, processes and policies related to occupational health and safety. The committee members conduct quarterly inspections to monitor the effectiveness of the health and safety management system, engage with the management and drive continuous improvements.

#### *Occupational Health and Safety Awareness and Training*

For FY2023, we also organised various safety training programmes on a regular basis to create a safe culture and inculcate a sense of awareness amongst employees to embrace their responsibility to play a vital role in health and safety related matters. These initiatives include:-

## Sustainability Statement



Weekly toolbox talk



Fire drill and training at least once a year



Safety training for site staff and contractors



Quarterly site safety audit by the Safety Department



Pre-employment medical check-up and medical insurance for employees

Other safety measures in place include 24-hour security guards services within the office premises, surveillance equipment at suitable locations and proper lightings installed at frequented areas such as car parks and staircases.

### *Incident and Injury Rates*

In FY2023, the Group recorded no lost time injuries and no ill-health incidents across Plenitude's divisions.

### Human Rights

Plenitude is committed to respecting and safeguarding human rights for our staff and workers managed by our contractors. The Group strictly adheres to the Malaysian Employment Act 1955 which prohibits child labour and forced labour. Plenitude has zero tolerance for child labour and forced labour and complies with all relevant laws. We do not hire children below the age set by the current laws and regulations. We also believe in the right to a liveable wage, and comply with all requirements of the Minimum Wages Order, 2022.

Discrimination (in respect of race, religion, gender, age, disabilities, nationality, etc.), bullying and harassment will not be tolerated. We ensure all employees across the Group have fair and equal access to workplace resources and opportunities. Our employees have access to management and are able to seek clarification from their supervisors and managers at any time. We also have a whistleblowing policy and mechanism that covers grievances including issues related to human rights and provides a confidential mechanism for both internal and external stakeholders to report any violations or grievances. We also comply with all relevant local laws and regulations which grant all employees the right to freedom of association, expression and opinion as well as collective bargaining. We respect our employees' rights to make informed choices regarding union representation. We believe in open communication and transparency between management and our workforce. We are committed to addressing any concerns or issues that may arise within our Company through direct and constructive dialogue with our employees.

## Sustainability Statement



## GOVERNANCE

### Economic Performance

Plenitude is committed to strengthening our financial position and enhancing our competitiveness by adopting good, ethical and sustainable business practices, corporate governance, and effective capital management.

The consolidated financial performance and position of the Group are as follows:-

	FY2022 RM'million	FY2023 RM'million
Revenue	272.7	361.7
Profit before tax	42.3	58.6
Profit after tax	19.0	38.5
Total assets	2,203.5	2,270.1
Total equity	1,686.8	1,714.7

The adoption of various sustainable business practices and effective corporate governance demonstrates the growth in our revenue, profitability, assets and equity over the years. Despite the COVID-19 pandemic's effects on the global supply chain and economic landscape, Plenitude is resilient and devoted to long-term business profitability by providing cost-effective machine vision solutions.

### Tax Policy

Plenitude supports tax policies and incentives that encourage enterprise innovation and foster economic growth. The Group exercises diligent professional care and judgement and proactively identifies, evaluates and manages tax risks. We communicate and engage openly with local tax jurisdictions and promptly respond to inquiries, information and clearance requests. In FY2023, the tax payments by the Group amounted to RM30.4million.

### Procurement Practices

Plenitude works closely with our business partners – contractors, suppliers, consultants, and other business associates to ensure that our values are aligned.

### Value Chain and Procurement Process

In line with the Group's vision to build sustainable communities of the future, our value chain across the life cycle of the project is governed and displayed as follows:-

<b>Source Funding</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shareholders</li> <li>• Financial Institutions</li> <li>• Institutions</li> </ul> 
<b>Inception of Project</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land Purchase/Acquisition</li> <li>• Land/Space Creation</li> </ul> 
<b>Development</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Planning &amp; Design</li> <li>• Approvals &amp; Licensing</li> <li>• Procurement</li> <li>• Construction</li> <li>• Assessment/Audit</li> </ul> 
<b>Deals</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marketing &amp; Sales</li> <li>• Sales &amp; Purchase (S&amp;P)</li> <li>• Handover</li> </ul> 
<b>Hospitality</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Branding</li> <li>• Hotel Management</li> </ul> 
<b>Property Investment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Leasing</li> <li>• Property Management</li> </ul> 

## Sustainability Statement

At Plenitude, our procurement is managed using 3Es model – Engage, Evaluate, Examine. We are committed to ensuring that a transparent and rigorous supplier selection process is practised across the Group.



In addition, to uphold the Group's motto – 'Made in Malaysia', we strive to support the growth of the local economy by sourcing from local suppliers. In FY2023, the Group registered over 90% of its procurement from local suppliers. Through supporting local suppliers, we build and strengthen our relationships with them and this directly or indirectly contributes to the upskilling of talents and improvement of the quality of their products and services which would impact positively on our supply chain, our business and the local economy.

## Sustainability Statement

### Supplier Code of Conduct (“SCoC”)

To ensure our suppliers are aligned with our ESG priorities, Plenitude introduced the SCoC which sets out the Group’s requirements and expectations for its suppliers in relation to ethical and sustainable practices. Through our SCoC, our goal is to work with our suppliers to ensure compliance with the principles set out in the SCoC. In selecting our suppliers, Plenitude will consider principles wherein our suppliers are expected to:-

- minimise environmental footprint;
- create a safe work environment and healthy work culture;
- protect confidential data;
- uphold business ethics.

Potential business partners are trusted to make a declaration if there is a breach or non-compliance of any of the above and acknowledge that Plenitude has the right to terminate their services depending on the severity of such breach.

In addition, we have also developed supplier ESG questionnaires to be used as part of Plenitude’s tender process. This is also part of our pilot initiative to collect data and engage with our suppliers to align expectations to ethical and sustainable practices in line with SDG 12.

### Products and Services Responsibility

#### Property Development

The Group creates sustainable communities through its mixed developments which consist of landed houses, high-rises, shop offices, schools and community parks together with facilities. The Group adopts a holistic approach to create self-sustaining townships with lifestyle elements and a variety of offerings that ensure vibrant living within the communities.



The Group’s four (4) township projects are as follows:-

#### Taman Desa Tebrau, Johor

1



Taman Desa Tebrau, spanning 965.7-acre along the Tebrau Corridor and located within the larger Iskandar Region, developed since 1997 as a mixed-use development which creates a sustainable community. It consists of freehold landed terrace houses, cluster houses, semi-detached houses, shop offices, car show rooms, shopping malls, sports complex, private schools and medium cost apartments. Residents have access to homes, facilities and amenities which make the community conducive for living-working-playing lifestyles throughout.

We have completed and delivered Phase 19 & 20, Cello 3A – 117 units of double storey terrace houses, and completed Cello 3D – 93 units of double storey terrace houses during FY2023. Cello 3B, consisting of 162 units of double storey terrace houses were successfully launched in April 2023.

## Sustainability Statement

### Taman Putra Prima, Puchong

2



Diamond Puchong

A freehold 451.6-acre mixed development, which comprises terrace houses, super links and commercial units, is a well-planned township which offers ample of green lungs surrounded by amenities. Established amenities such as AEON Big Puchong, Columbia Asia Hospital, KPMC Puchong Specialist, Putrajaya Hospital, public schools and Puchong Putra Prima Station are within easy access of Taman Putra Prima.

The final phase which is Phase 5 – Diamond, consisting of 2 & 3-storey terrace houses was completed and delivered in May 2023.

### Bukit Bintang, Sungai Petani

3



Ramlee

Strategically located along the Eastern Bypass of Sungai Petani, Kedah, the 455.3-acre township houses residential and commercial properties such as double storey terrace, double storey semi-D, single storey bungalows, low to medium cost apartments, townhouses and shops.

Phases 1 and 2 of Parcel 11 – Ramlee were launched during FY2023, and Phase 3 of Ramlee is slated for launch in next financial year, bringing the total to 96 units of single storey bungalows.

### Impian Hills, Johor

4



Hibiscus

Impian Hills is a new freehold and low-density mixed development township located along Jalan Kota Tinggi, Ulu Tiram, Johor, approximately 23 kilometres due north-east of Johor Bahru city centre. It is easily accessible via Senai-Desaru Expressway, Pasir Gudang and Tebrau Highway which facilitates east-west travel across the state.

This 258.5-acre development is an eco-friendly development nestled in lush greenery in the suburb of Ulu Tiram focusing on development of affordably priced homes. 13% of the development area will be allocated as open parks and orchard, and 54% of the area will be allocated for public amenities and infrastructure use.

The initial phase of the township, namely Magnolia, comprises 143 units of double storey terrace houses was launched in December 2022. The next phase – Hibiscus, consisting of 199 units of double storey terrace houses is set to be revealed in the upcoming financial year.



Hibiscus

# Sustainability Statement

## Quality Assurance/Assessment

Our developments are constantly assessed to maintain compliance with the Quality Assessment System in Construction (“QLASSIC”) as advocated by Malaysia’s Construction Industry Development Board (“CIDB”) to meet the expectation entrusted on Plenitude as a brand that delivers quality property development. QLASSIC is an effective tool to provide a quality workmanship criterion for developers and contractors, hence allowing the building occupier getting the most quality building product from the developers. This initiative is aligned with the national quality and safety aspiration as stated under the Construction Industry Transformation Programme (CITP). QLASSIC ensures consistent quality in our products via its system which benchmarks the Group’s workmanship standards against other developments. The developments have to undergo stringent assessment processes in order to obtain a good scoring.

In FY2023, we proudly achieved QLASSIC certification for several of our developments. In Taman Desa Tebrau, Johor Bahru, Cello 3A and 3D attained commendable scores of 79% and 89% respectively. Similarly, the development of Phase 5 – Diamond in Taman Putra Prima received a score of 78%. Lastly, our Bintang Maya project in Bandar Perdana secured a noteworthy score of 81%.

The Group remains committed to providing property products and services with highest quality to our customers and we adopt a continuous improvement approach to enhance our product quality and services in accordance to our customer expectations, market trends and industry regulations.



## Hotel

Plenitude continues strive to maintain robust governance, rigorous internal controls, cost optimisation, active guest engagement, improved guest security and responsible procurement, all of which are crucial to operating responsibly and maintaining our reputation.

Our hotel divisions and operators continue to provide top-notch services to all customers who set foot in our premises. All employees in the hotels, from front office to housekeeping, are well-trained to serve the customers whole-heartedly. Our hospitality philosophy is to provide our guests an experience of a lifetime.

Our dedication and hard work are consistently acknowledged through awards and accolades bestowed upon us by esteemed travel associations, renowned publications, and reputable platforms worldwide.



# Sustainability Statement

## Customer Satisfaction

Plenitude has established a diverse range of customer feedback platforms to gather customer feedback to further enhance our customer experience and satisfaction. We are staying alert and responsive to changing customer expectations and changing trends in customer behaviour. We are also accelerating our digital transformation process, launching new technologies and tools to empower us to optimise the customer experience and build better customer engagement, brand loyalty and market share.

As part of our business process and commitment to remain engaged with our customers, we have collected our customer information throughout the sales process. Therefore, it is essential that we manage and safeguard the collected information to prevent any data loss. At Plenitude, we treat customers' data with utmost confidentiality. We strictly comply with the Personal Data Protection Act 2010 ("PDPA"), where relevant data is only collected and shared with the data owner's consent. The data collected are stored securely by the management with restricted access levels. Where needed, we conduct briefings to our employees to promote awareness of the importance of safeguarding our customers' data.

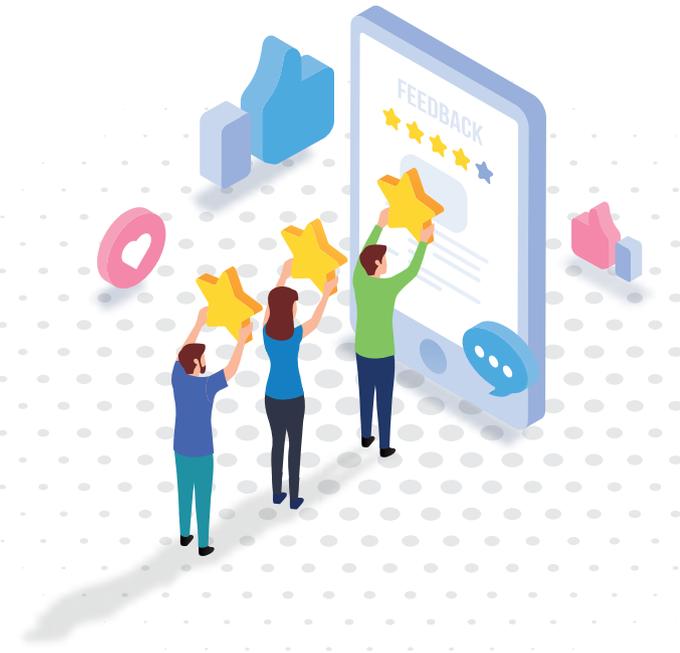
In FY2023, we received no complaints about breaches of customer privacy or loss of customer data.

## Community Investment

The Group has consistently upheld its corporate social responsibility philosophy, providing assistance to underprivileged and needy members of our society based on their needs. Moreover, we have demonstrated a robust commitment to various charitable causes, aiming to enhance the well-being of communities for future generations. Our dedication to giving back to the community not only fosters a stable and united environment but also generates ripple effects that fortify the Group as an organisation.

By integrating ourselves in the community, the Group has contributed to local communities as follows:-

- i. The Group through its subsidiary participates in 'Ewaste4Good' green initiative program in collaboration with Karun Hijau Technology Sdn. Bhd. This program entails donating and recycling E-waste to support the conservation efforts and mitigate health hazards and pollution arising from electronic device disposal. The cumulative E-waste donated and recycled has reached a substantial 327 kg.



## Sustainability Statement

- ii. Ascott Gurney Penang has contributed food and supplies donations to 'Together Charity for Special Home' in Butterworth, aiming to alleviate the financial burden of the charity home by providing essential necessities to individuals with disabilities.



- iii. Ascott Gurney Penang also collaborates with local Penang artists to host an art soiree in its hotel lobby, showcasing their artwork. Fifty percent (50%) of the proceeds from the sale of these art pieces were donated to the Penang Hospice Centre.
- iv. Mercure Penang Beach has offered complimentary hotel space to St. Nicholas Home Penang, allowing them to provide massage services to guests and visitors. The proceeds generated from these services will be directed towards aiding the underprivileged individuals.
- v. Plenitude through its subsidiary donated RM50,000 to Silver Jubilee Home for The Aged in Penang, as a reflection of our commitment to supporting the well-being and comfort of the elder community.
- vi. During 'Accor Solidarity Week', Mercure Penang Beach collaborated with local clothing brands Jibi and Mika to support the Tanjung Tokong home-based sewing community. Together, they creatively upcycled discarded linen into beautifully crafted tote bags, adorned with unique tie-dye art.

- vii. As a heartfelt gesture of appreciation to the dedicated delivery riders in Penang during the Ramadan month, Mercure Penang Beach has initiated 'Warna Warni Komuniti', a program that involves providing packed meals in sustainable packaging and distributing them to the hardworking delivery team.

- viii. Novotel Kuala Lumpur has organised a drive-thru free 'Bubur Lambuk' giveaway to the public to share the joy during Ramadan month.



- ix. Novotel Kuala Lumpur organised a 'Majlis Buka Puasa Bersama Pertubuhan Kebajikan Anak Asnaf An-naafi KL' to share Ramadan blessings with the underprivileged children.
- x. In an effort to lighten the load on the healthcare system, Travelodge Ipoh, Perak donated essentials and basic necessities to Raja Permaisuri Bainun Hospital, Ipoh.
- xi. Within the Group, philanthropy is one of the most advocated traits that we continue to inculcate within our workforce. It is with this spirit that our subsidiary and the team in Oakwood Hotel & Residence Kuala Lumpur donated and collaborated with Pertubuhan Kebajikan Al-Firdausi to organise an Iftar dinner for the underprivileged children during Ramadan.
- xii. Reflecting on gratitude, our team at Domitys Bangsar Kuala Lumpur prepared and distributed 'Nasi Ayam Penyet' meals to express appreciation to the Police and Bomba during Ramadan.

## Sustainability Statement

### *Affordable Housing*

---

In early 2019, the National Affordable Housing Council was established to oversee the nationwide implementation of affordable housing in accordance with The National Affordable Housing Policy (NAHP) or Dasar Perumahan Mampu Milik (DRMM). The NAHP is a sub-policy under the National Housing Policy 2018-2025 which outlines standards, key specifications, selling prices, and serves as a guide for developing liveable and secure affordable housing. These concerted efforts by federal and state governments aim to enhance citizen well-being through the provision of quality, affordable housing, and an increase in home ownership.

The Group consistently lends its support to these policies and initiatives, having delivered over 6,000 units of affordable housing since its inception. All of these affordable housing are priced below RM200,000, well below the ceiling price capped by the National Housing Policy of RM300,000. Looking ahead, the Group has plans to introduce more than 500 additional units of affordable housing in both the northern and southern regions. This effort aligns with the respective state's housing plans, such as Perumahan Komuniti (Johor), Rumah Mampu Milik (Johor), Rumah Kasih Rakyat (Kedah), Rumah Aman (Kedah), and Rumah Makmur (Kedah).

### **Corporate Governance and Ethical Practices**

We promote ethical practices and strong accountability through a series of policies. We communicate our Code of Conduct to our employees. In addition, several of our policies are available on our Investor Relations portal at [plenitude.com.my/corporate-governance/](http://plenitude.com.my/corporate-governance/) and they include, among others, the following:-

#### *Code of Conduct and Ethics for Directors*

---

- To establish standards of ethical behaviour based on trustworthiness and acceptable values;
- To uphold the spirit of responsibility and social responsibility in line with the legislation, regulations and guidelines, and to enhance the standard of corporate governance and corporate behaviour;

- To set the tone in articulating acceptable practices and guidelines of behaviours expected from directors, management and employees that integrate into our Company-wide Management practices.

#### *Corporate Disclosure Policy*

---

- To raise awareness and provide guidance on disclosure requirements and practices;
- To ensure quality and timeliness of disclosure of material information;
- To establish good investor relations that inspire trust and confidence with the investing public.

#### *Whistleblowing Policy*

---

- To govern the process through which employees and others report potential violations or concerns related to relevant laws, rules, regulations, business ethics and conduct;
- To prohibit legal sanctions for retaliatory actions taken against the whistleblower;
- To provide a transparent and confidential process for dealing with concerns;
- To establish a mechanism for responding to any report from employees and others regarding such potential violations and concerns.

#### *Anti-Corruption Policy*

---

- Sets out the Group's zero-tolerance approach against all forms of bribery and corruption;
- To provide the necessary measures to prevent any corrupt practices and the right channels to report any suspected instances of corruption or attempted corruption;
- To ensure that employees declare any gift received and that all contracts or purchase orders are awarded solely based on determining factors such as competitiveness, quality of work, track record and after sales services.

## Sustainability Statement

For the past 3 years, Plenitude recorded zero (0) case(s) on non-compliance with Anti-Corruption. The Group also does not make political donations.

### Board Leadership

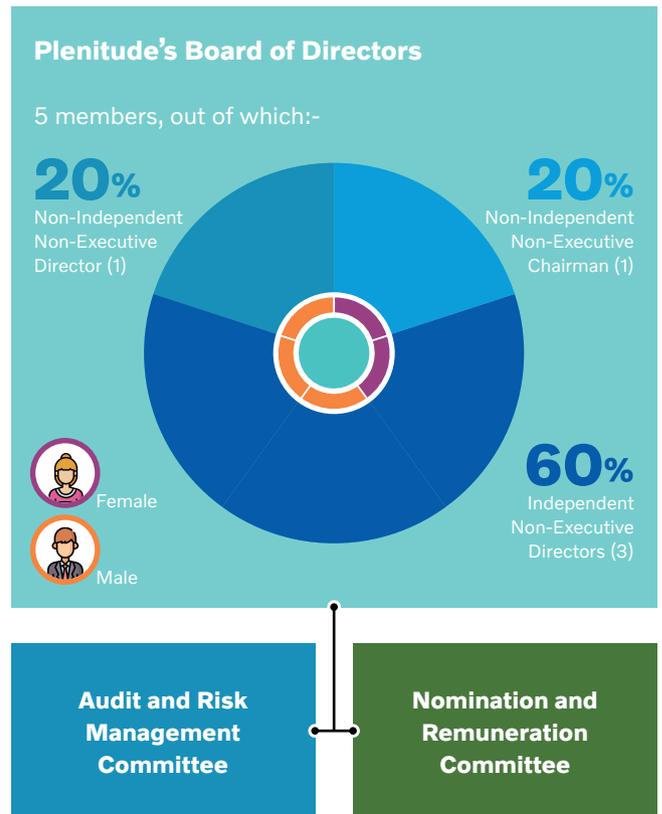
The Board is responsible for the oversight and overall management of the Company as well as the delivery of sustainable value to its stakeholders.

Our Board charter:-

- Outlines the authority, responsibilities, membership and operation of the Board adopting principles of good corporate governance and practice, in accordance with applicable laws in Malaysia;
- To promote together with Senior Management, good corporate governance culture within the Group which reinforces ethical, prudent and professional behaviour;
- To oversee the conduct of the Group's business including the formulation of strategy and performance objectives, control and accountability systems, corporate governance framework, risk management practices and human capital management;
- Identify principal risks and ensure the implementation of appropriate internal controls and mitigation measures.



In discharging its fiduciary duties and leadership function, the Board has delegated specific powers of the Board to various relevant committees within the Board (“Board Committees”), the CEO and the Company’s senior management. The Board Committees comprise two (2) Committees as at 30 June 2023 as follows:-



As of 30 June 2023, the Board comprises 1 Non-Independent Non-Executive Chairman, 1 Non-Independent Non-Executive Director, and 3 Independent Non-Executive Directors. The composition of the Board reflects the vital independent element of 60% on the Board.



Travelodge Myeongdong Euljiro, Seoul, South Korea

Travelodge Myeongdong Euljiro (“TLME”) is located in the bustling shopping district of Myeongdong making it convenient for food, shopping and sightseeing. The Hotel is a doorstep away from public transportation and within walking distance to Seoul’s popular attractions. TLME is a 224-room hotel, well appointed, and with facilities that include a gymnasium, a bistro, self service laundrette, a meeting space and a rooftop garden.

### Key Features

- Walking distance to Seoul’s prime shopping district and street food paradise
- Easy accessibility to public transportation
- Nearby to major attractions
- Gymnasium, self-service laundromat and meeting space



Superior room



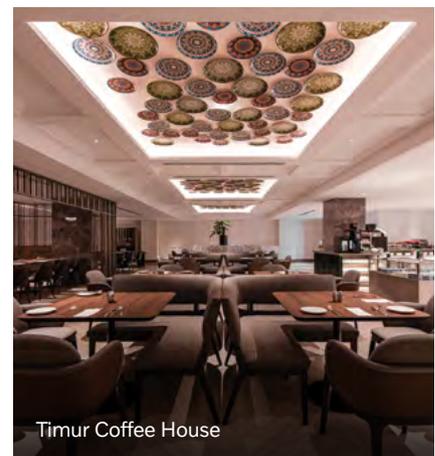
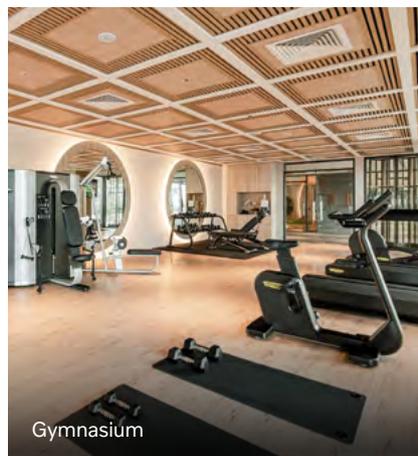
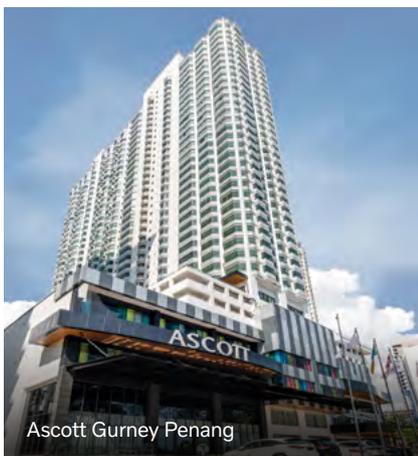
Gymnasium



Standing at 37-storeys, the 271-unit, Ascott Gurney Penang on Gurney Drive comprises luxury studio apartments, one-bedroom and two-bedroom apartments, furnished with kitchenettes, built-in washers and dryers. Complementing the stylish rooms are the Timur Coffee House, restaurants, poolside, Glass Bar, the Plenitude Ballroom, meeting rooms, residents lounge, infinity & children pool, gymnasium, children playroom and outdoor barbeque deck.

### Key Features

- Rooms with seaview and seaside promenade
- Kitchenette in selected apartments
- Washer dryer
- Business & meetings facilities
- Fully-equipped gymnasium and infinity swimming pool
- Next to the Gurney Walk mall, offering conveniences, with beauty and wellness services



# Management Discussion and Analysis

Plenitude Berhad (“Plenitude” or “the Group”) is an investment holding company with a diverse portfolio of businesses mainly in property development, property investment and hotel operations.

## BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT

The Group recorded a positive financial performance rebound for financial year 2023 (“FY2023”) attributed to a positive sentiment, reflecting the unwinding of movement restrictions control and the resumption of economic activities.

The market will sustain its growth relative to low unemployment rate, better tourist arrivals and higher property transactions, amid a gloomy external front and challenges arising from a delayed economic recovery related to weaker-than-expected global growth, heightened geopolitical tensions, global financial market volatility and supply chain disruptions. The Group continues to build cautiously whilst leveraging on the better-than-expected tourism recovery to enhance the Group’s profitability.

## REVIEW OF FINANCIAL RESULTS



Financial Performance FY2023 & FY2022

(RM'000)	Property	Hotel	Property Investment and Others	Total
<b>FY2023</b>				
Revenue	219,045	136,856	5,809	361,710
PBT	75,287	(20,601)	3,946	58,632
<b>FY2022</b>				
Revenue	220,616	47,468	4,644	272,728
PBT	81,750	(43,015)	3,563	42,298

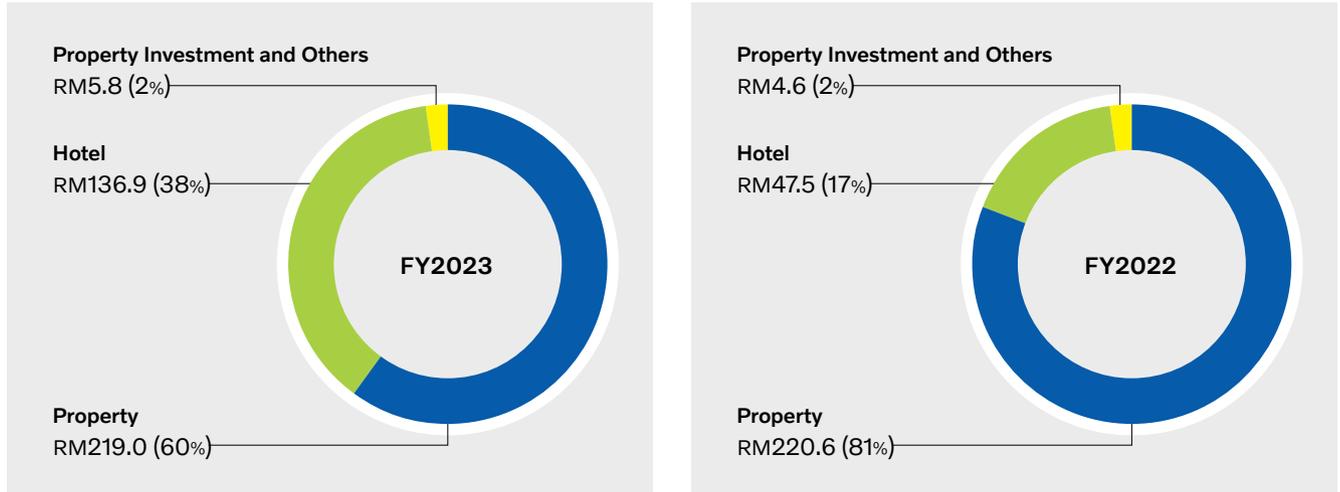
The Group achieved notable results for FY2023 with revenue of RM361.7 million, and a Profit Before Tax (“PBT”) of RM58.6 million. This marked an improvement over FY2022, where revenue was RM272.7 million and PBT was RM42.3 million. The primary driver of this achievement was property development, which contributed RM219.0 million in revenue, making up 60% of the Group’s total revenue, followed by the hospitality division with revenue of RM136.9 million, and RM5.8 million, rental income from property

investments and dividends received from investments in quoted equity securities.

PBT improved 39% to RM58.6 million, compared to the previous financial year’s RM42.3 million. The substantial increase in profit was primarily driven by healthy revenue recorded from sales of landed properties and the hotels’ higher occupancy rates and boost of average room rates.

## Management Discussion and Analysis

## Revenue by Division (RM'million)



## PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT



(RM'000)	FY2023	FY2022
Revenue	219,045	220,616
PBT	75,287	81,750

## Revenue Contribution by Region

	FY2023	FY2022
Johor	59%	51%
Selangor	22%	31%
Kedah	15%	15%
Penang	4%	3%

In FY2023, the Group's property development division managed to conclude RM314.7 million sales and posted a revenue of RM219.0 million and PBT of RM75.3 million as compared to RM220.6 million and RM81.8 million respectively in the preceding financial year.

The majority of the revenue in FY2023, amounting to 55%, came from Taman Desa Tebrau in Johor Bahru, Johor. This substantial portion was mainly driven by the sale of completed units, which included Phase 19 & 20 – Clarinet,

double storey terrace houses, Phase 19 & 20 – Harp, double storey cluster houses and Phase 19 & 20 – Cello 3A, double storey terrace houses. Additionally, ongoing construction projects, specifically Phase 19 & 20 – Cello 3B & 3D, double storey terrace houses, also contributed to the revenue in this township.

The completion of Phase 5 – Diamond, 2 & 3-storey terrace houses at Taman Putra Prima in Puchong, Selangor, during the financial year, accounted for a substantial 22% of FY2023 revenue. Another 15% of the revenue was generated from development project at Bukit Bintang in Sungai Petani, Kedah. This project encompassed Bintang Maya 3, double storey terrace houses; Ramlee, single storey bungalows and Phase 7B1, 2 & 3-storey shop offices. The remaining 8% of the revenue were derived from newly launch project, Magnolia, double storey terrace houses at Impian Hills, Ulu Tiram, Johor and The Marin at Ferringhi, Penang.

## Management Discussion and Analysis

### HOTEL OPERATIONS



(RM'000)	FY2023	FY2022
Revenue	136,856	47,468
PBT	(20,601)	(43,015)
EBITDA	32,118	(4,331)

### Revenue Contribution by Region

	FY2023	FY2022
Penang	40%	42%
Kuala Lumpur	30%	31%
Ipoh	10%	16%
Seoul, South Korea	14%	11%
Osaka, Japan	6%	0%

The Group's hotel business has undergone a notable transformation, marked by robust growth in its top-line performance, propelled by the swift acceleration of the travel and tourism sector. In FY2023, the Group's hotel division experienced a remarkable upswing in revenue, increasing threefold compared to the previous financial year, surging from RM47.5 million to RM136.9 million. This impressive growth can be attributed to an increase in both occupancy and room rates.

In FY2023, the newly acquired Travelodge Honmachi Osaka, a midscale 138-room hotel over 14 floors, officially commenced operations on 28 September 2022. It made a noteworthy contribution of 6% to the total revenue of the hotel division during the year.

Plenitude's hotel revenue was evenly spread across key cities in West Malaysia and its overseas holdings in Seoul, South Korea and Osaka, Japan. Specifically, Plenitude's four hotels in Penang contributed 40% of the Group's hotel revenue, whilst 3 properties in Kuala Lumpur contributed 30%. Additionally, Travelodge Ipoh in Perak, Travelodge Myeongdong Euljiro in Seoul and Travelodge Honmachi Osaka in Osaka contributed 10%, 14% and 6% of the revenue, respectively.

### Property Investment

Investments in property generated rental income from various assets including the Gurney Walk, which was officially opened on 1 March 2022, spread over 3 floors with a gross floor area of 100,000 sq.ft. Seamlessly connected to Ascott Gurney Penang and the Menara Gurney Offices, this boutique retail development is tenanted with restaurants, cafes, specialty shops, wellness and beauty services.

In FY2023, Gurney Walk contributed RM2.5 million to the Group, a significant increase compared to previous financial year's RM0.4 million. Additionally, other lease rental income from the Group's investment properties was reported as part of investment revenue. In FY2023, the Group recorded a rental income of RM4.0 million and operating profit of RM2.9 million versus RM3.6 million and RM2.5 million respectively in FY2022.

### Costs and Expenses

Throughout the year, the Group remained cost conscious, with close monitoring of supply usage, wastes and efficient energy consumption. We continuously improve operational efficiency across all business segments, to achieve effective cost control. Total costs and expenses before finance costs increased to RM132.2 million in FY2023, compared to RM95.9 million in the previous year due to growth in business activities, notably the opening of Ascott Gurney Penang Hotel and Travelodge Honmachi Osaka Hotel in 2022.

## Management Discussion and Analysis

## FINANCIAL POSITION



	FY2023	FY2022
Total Assets	RM2.27 bil	RM2.20 bil
Equity Attributable to Owner	RM1.62 bil	RM1.59 bil
Net Assets per Share	RM4.25	RM4.16

The Group's financial position remains healthy. Total assets as at end of FY2023 stood at RM2.27 billion whilst total equity attributable to owners of the Company stood at RM1.62 billion, translating to Net Assets per Share of RM4.25. The total assets in FY2022 was RM2.20 billion and total equity attributable to owners of the Company stood at RM1.59 billion with Net Assets per Share of RM4.16.

As at 30 June 2023, cash and bank balances, fixed deposits and investment in money market increased from last financial year's RM332.7 million to RM355.3 million. In FY2023, operating activities generated net cash of RM94.1 million. The Group spent RM52.3 million on capital expenditure, mainly for the refurbishment of Ascott Gurney Penang and Travelodge Honmachi Osaka.

The Group's borrowings increased slightly from RM335.8 million to RM336.4 million in FY2023. The movement was mainly due to additional loan drawdowns for hotels

renovation and strengthening of the Korean Won as of 30 June 2023. However, it was partially offset by a subsidiary company's redemption of non-convertible redeemable preference shares amounting to RM67.4 million. As of 30 June 2023, the Group's net gearing ratio remained at 0.2 times shareholders' funds, signifying the Group's ability to secure further borrowings for future expansion, when necessary.

We continue to focus on building the Group's profitability to maintain a strong financial position, whilst ensuring sustainable business operations, moving forward. We continue to look for growth opportunities, especially in land-banking, financing them via a combination of internal funds and/or external borrowings.

## DIVIDENDS



	FY2023	FY2022
Dividends	3.0 sen	2.5 sen

For the FY2023, the Company proposed a single tier dividend of 3.0 sen per share. This dividend is subject to approval of the Shareholders at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting of the Company. For FY2022, a single tier dividend of 2.5 sen per share was paid on 18 November 2022.

This proposed dividend, a reflection of the Company stronger performance, is also to reward our Shareholders, for their continued support and confidence in Plenitude Berhad. It is noteworthy that Plenitude has been consistent with dividend payments for every financial year since its listing in 2003.

# Management Discussion and Analysis

## REVIEW OF OPERATING ACTIVITIES

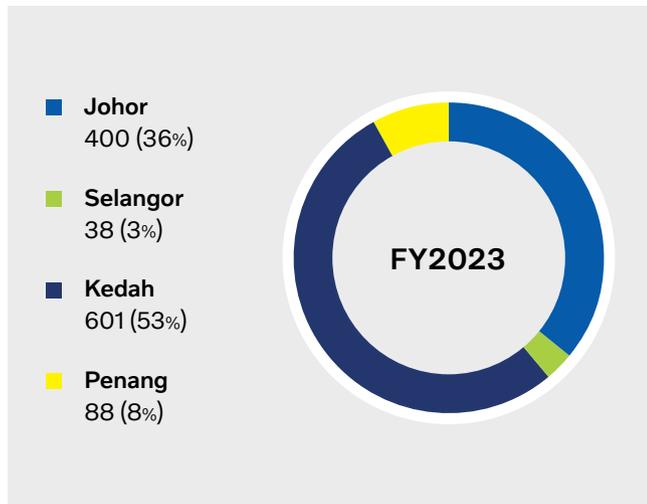
### Property Development

With an over 20 years of track record, Plenitude is a well trusted name in the industry, and for its quality development. Plenitude’s property development portfolio is spread across five main growth destinations, namely Sungai Petani in Kedah, Penang Island, Puchong in Selangor, Ulu Tiram in Johor and Johor Bahru.

Property development remains the mainstay of the Group, which contributed 60% of revenue for FY2023 and 81% for FY2022. FY2023 total property sales recorded at RM314.7 million as compared to RM214.1 million achieved in previous year. Sales recorded in FY2023 were led by completed Phase 19 & 20 – Clarinet, Harp and Cello 3A, Taman Desa Tebrau, Johor Bahru, Phase 5 – Diamond, Taman Putra Prima, Puchong and Bintang Maya 3, Sungai Petani; and ongoing development Phase 19 & 20 – Cello 3D, Taman Desa Tebrau and Phase 7B1 Shops, Sungai Petani as well as newly launched Phase 19 & 20 – Cello 3B, Taman Desa Tebrau, Ramlee, Bukit Bintang, Sungai Petani and Phase 1 Magnolia, Impian Hills, Ulu Tiram, Johor.

The Group’s current landbank stood at approximately 1,127 acres.

### Group Land Bank by Location



### Group Land Bank

Location	Land Area (acre)
Johor	400
Selangor	38
Kedah	601
Penang	88
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,127</b>

### Southern Region

#### Taman Desa Tebrau, Johor Bahru



Taman Desa Tebrau is situated within the Iskandar Development Region of Johor. Spanning 965.7-acre, this township features contemporary designed homes in a mixed development, with the available infrastructure, amenities and excellent accessibility within the Johor Bahru city centre and from Singapore.

## Management Discussion and Analysis

Phase 19 & 20 – Cello 3D, 93 units of double storey terrace houses were completed with certificate of practical completion and targeted to hand over to its owners in September 2023. Ongoing project, Phase 19 & 20 – Cello 3B, 162 units of double storey terrace houses was launched in April 2023 and successfully recorded 52% sales as of August 2023.

The Group adjusted its property launches in tandem with market conditions and market demand. Launching of Phase 19 & 20 – Cello 3C, 141 units of double storey terrace houses is targeted to launch in October 2023. Besides, Phase 19 & 20 – Harp 2C, 80 units of double storey cluster houses and 20 units of semi-detached houses will be unveiled in FY2024.

### Impian Hills, Ulu Tiram, Johor



Impian Hills is the Group's latest freehold and low-density township located along Jalan Kota Tinggi, Ulu Tiram, Johor, approximately 23 kilometres due north-east of Johor Bahru

city centre, accessible via Senai-Desaru Expressway, Pasir Gudang and Tebrau Highway which facilitates the east-west travel across the state.

This 258.5-acre township is eco-friendly and designed for a sustainable and harmonious community with easy access to amenities and facilities in the suburb of Ulu Tiram. 13% of the development area will be allocated as open parks and orchard, and 54% of the area will be allocated for public amenities and infrastructure use.

The first phase in Impian Hills, Magnolia consisting of 143 units of double storey terrace houses was launched in December 2022. The response has been encouraging with take up rate of 85% as of August 2023. Riding on the overwhelming response of Phase 1, we launched Phase 2, Hibiscus which consisting of 199 units of double storey terrace houses in August 2023.

### Central Region

#### Taman Putra Prima, Puchong



## Management Discussion and Analysis

Taman Putra Prima is a freehold mixed development township that enjoys an unparalleled location within the Multimedia Super Corridor, Kuala Lumpur, Puchong and Cyberjaya. This 451.6-acre development is a well-planned township featuring 'Green' concept with stylish and spacious homes within a green lung and surrounding amenities.

Final phase in Taman Putra Prima, Phase 5 – Diamond, 166 units of 2 & 3-storey terrace houses was completed and handed over to its owners in May 2023. It has achieved sales of 89% as of August 2023.

### ***Northern Region***

#### **Bukit Bintang, Sungai Petani**

Bukit Bintang is a freehold mixed development township in Sungai Petani, it sits on a 455.3-acre land surrounded by various public amenities, schools, medical centre, shopping centre, lush landscape park and recreational space. The township is everything within reach, maintaining the peace and sanctuary with great connectivity via North South highway and railway.

In FY2022, the Group introduced 15 units of double storey shops (7B1) located approximately 2 km away from Bintang Maya. These shops were released in May 2022, and they have been successfully sold. Furthermore, these units have been completed with certificate of practical completion. The planned handover to their respective owners is scheduled in October 2023.

The Group launched Ramlee at Bukit Bintang, 52 units of single storey bungalow houses in November 2022 and it has achieved sales of 71% as of August 2023. The balance 44 units will be launched in September 2023.



Ramlee

#### **The Marin at Ferringhi, Penang**



The Marin

The Marin sits on a 4-acre prime freehold land with lush greenery and enjoys spectacular and unobstructed views of the Andaman Sea, located in the tourism hotspot, which has been gifted with wonderful beaches and resorts, Batu Ferringhi of Penang.

As Malaysia reopens its economy following the COVID-19 endemic, foreign funds have been slowly returning in search of profitable investments. However, Malaysia's government has moved to tighten the market and restrict the sort of properties that are open to foreign purchase. This is further compounded by the higher requirement and stringent approval of Malaysia My Second Home Programme since it has been reopened for application. The Group managed to sell 7 units of Marin condominium in FY2023. As at August 2023, 74% of units in Tower A were sold.



Living area

## Management Discussion and Analysis

### Hotel Operations

As of 30 June 2023, the Group owns the following 8 hospitality assets:-

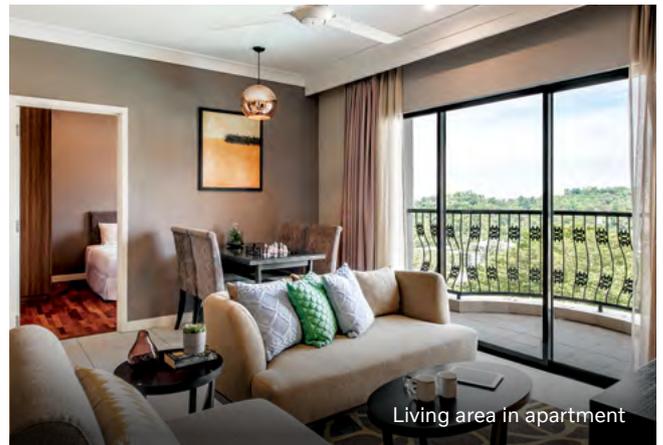
1. Novotel Kuala Lumpur City Centre, Kuala Lumpur
2. Oakwood Hotel & Residence Kuala Lumpur
3. Mercure Penang Beach, Penang
4. Ascott Gurney Penang, Penang
5. Travelodge Georgetown, Penang
6. Travelodge Ipoh, Perak
7. Travelodge Myeongdong Euljiro, Seoul, South Korea
8. Travelodge Honmachi Osaka, Osaka, Japan

The Group also owns two residential assets namely Domitys Bangsar Kuala Lumpur and Tanjung Point Residences, Penang.

Domitys Bangsar Kuala Lumpur, an Independent Senior Living, opened in October 2022, after a full year of refurbishment. The Domitys brand is a market leader in providing lodging and hospitality to senior citizens and a key player in the Silver Economy in France.



Domitys Bangsar - Multimedia Room



Living area in apartment



Engaging social activities at Domitys Bangsar



Kitchen area in apartment

## Management Discussion and Analysis

Travelodge Honmachi Osaka is our latest addition to the Group’s hotel investment portfolio. The 138-room hotel started operations on 28 September 2022. Travelodge Honmachi Osaka is strategically located at Azuchimachi, Chuoku, Osaka, Japan and is 5 minutes’ walk from Hommachi Station and Sakaisuji Hommachi Station. Osaka Castle, Shinsaibashi-Suji Shopping Street, Dotonbori and Osaka-Namba are within reach.



Travelodge Honmachi Osaka - Family Deluxe room



Breakfast buffet

At Travelodge Honmachi Osaka Hotel, we serve daily breakfast buffet with a variety of Japanese and Western dishes.



Holiday Villa Langkawi, Kedah

On 28 June 2023, the Group executed a Sale and Purchase Agreement with Pacific Trustees Berhad (trustee of Amanahraya Real Estate Investment Trust), for the acquisition of a 4-star beach resort featuring 238 rooms, known as Holiday Villa Beach Resort & Spa Langkawi located at Pantai Tengah, Langkawi, Kedah Darul Aman. Then, on 21 July 2023, the Group through its indirect owned subsidiary, Plenitude Koi Pte. Ltd., a company incorporated in Singapore, subscribed for Beneficiary Certificates of Capstone General Private Investment Trust No. 40 (accredited) for the purpose of acquiring a 13-storey hotel in Seoul, South Korea, known as Staz Hotel Myeongdong 2 at KRW32.0 billion (approximately RM114.3 million). The Group’s effective ownership of this hotel is 61.1%.



## Management Discussion and Analysis



Staz Hotel Myeongdong 2, Seoul, South Korea



Holiday Villa Langkawi, Kedah

### FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENT

The country's economy grew moderately in the 1<sup>st</sup> half of 2023, weighed mainly by slower external demand. Domestic demand remained the key driver of growth, supported by private consumption and investment. Household spending was supported by further growth in employment and wages. Meanwhile, investment activity was underpinned by capacity expansion, progress of multi-year projects and higher fixed asset spending by the government. Continued recovery in inbound tourism partially offset the slower goods export growth. With the challenging global environment, the Malaysian economy is projected to expand close to the lower end of the 4.0% to 5.0% range in 2023 (*BNM's press released dated 18 August 2023; Economic and Financial Developments in Malaysia in the Second Quarter of 2023*). Growth will continue to be supported by domestic demand amid improving employment and income as well as implementation of multi-year projects.

The Group remains upbeat on the property sector, given positive news flow that could lift market sentiment, including the revival of major infrastructure projects, a potential review of the Malaysia My Second Home (MM2H) programme, other potential catalytic developments like High-Speed Rail (HSR) project, as well as a stable interest rate outlook. However, the Group stays wary on the possibility of interest rate increases towards end of the year. In terms of property investment trend, we anticipate the trend will be towards a combination of affordability, sustainability, technology integration and government initiatives.

The Group's residential launches are on track with 7 new launches totalling RM713.2 million of gross development value in the pipeline, to cater to current demand for the upcoming financial year 2024. In the Northern Region, the launches include Bukit Bintang Ramlee 3 (44 bungalow units), Bintang Ria (31 shop units), Phase 7A (62 shop units). Meanwhile in the Southern Region, the launches include Cello 3C (141 double storey terrace house), Harp 2C (80 cluster houses together alongside 20 semi-detached units), Phase 8E (132 semi-detached units) at Taman Desa Tebrau, Johor Bahru and Hibiscus @ Impian Hills (199 double storey terrace house units).

For 2023/2024, the government target to attract 15 million tourists. Hotels are expecting a better year with strong tourists arrivals and healthy volume of events.

## Management Discussion and Analysis



The KL International Airport had witnessed an increase in passenger volume with rebounding and good average month-on-month growth boosted by removal of border restrictions and improve flight mobility. This will improve further once Mainland China lift restrictions on outbound group tours for more countries by August 2023.

The Group hospitality division continue to drive visibility of all the brands in our stable, in partnership with all our hotel operators. Initiatives via popular social media and digital marketing will intensify our market share and expand viewership. Concurrently, assets will be kept well maintained and Guests experience prevails.

Plenitude hotels division shall add to its collection of hotel assets - namely Staz Hotel Myeongdong 2 in Seoul, and Holiday Villa in Langkawi. Completion dates of these acquisitions are anticipated to be by October 2023 and December 2023 respectively. The acquisitions will drive revenue and stamp our presence in the Asia region, hence subsequently, improve the division's net worth.

The Group's unwavering dedication continue with attaining its objectives, underscoring the significance of Environmental, Social, and Governance (ESG) principles. Recognising our responsibility, we are resolute in upholding and integrating sustainable values into every aspect of our operational framework, management practices, and the product and services we offer. Within our Group, we actively cultivate a culture of sustainability, fostering the widespread adoption of these principles.

In alignment with our commitment to ESG, we have integrated several key initiatives into our new development projects. Firstly, we prioritise environmental responsibility by providing power points for Electric Vehicle (EV) charging, promoting cleaner transportation option and reducing carbon emission. Additionally, we have implemented water-saving features to conserve this precious resource, further exemplifying our dedication to sustainable practices.

Our commitment to sustainable construction practices is exemplified through the incorporation of advanced Industrial Building Systems, such as system metal formwork, which enhance the efficiency and durability of our structures while minimising waste and resource consumption.

Moreover, we offer our stakeholders the option to harness renewable energy through Solar PV panels, aligning with our goal to reduce our carbon footprint and promote clean energy solutions. To address water resource management, we also offer option to integrate rainwater harvesting systems into our developments, contributing to water conservation effort and promoting responsible water use.

Our trajectory involves the persistent pursuit of strategies aimed at augmenting stakeholder value. This is accomplished through strengthening our regional presence, diversifying revenue streams, and meticulously evaluating our asset portfolio. The Group's unwavering vigilance in sourcing prime and strategic assets remains steadfast, reinforcing our commitment to achieve a trajectory of continuous and sustainable business growth.



Dedicated to independent, active seniors, Domitys Bangsar Kuala Lumpur offers spacious, high-quality, and secured residences with 100 units of studios and one-to-three-bedroom apartments, each fully-equipped with kitchens and senior-friendly bathroom facilities. Facilities at Domitys Bangsar include swimming pool, aqua-gym pool, yoga deck, residents' lounge, restaurant, fitness corner, beauty parlour, multimedia room and physiotherapy room. Residents can participate in a wide range of daily activities, personal development and coaching programmes.

### Key Features

- Strategic location in Bangsar near to commercial areas
- Easy access to medical facilities
- Units designed with seniors in mind
- Kitchenette in all units
- Senior-friendly facilities and curated programmes



# Corporate Governance Overview Statement

The Board of Directors (“the Board”) of Plenitude Berhad (“Plenitude” or “the Company”) recognises the importance of good corporate governance and is committed to ensuring that the highest standards of corporate governance are implemented and maintained throughout the Company and its Group of Companies (“the Group”) as a fundamental part of discharging its responsibilities to protect and enhance shareholders’ value.

## PRINCIPLE A

Board Leadership and Effectiveness

## PRINCIPLE B

Effective Audit and Risk Management

## PRINCIPLE C

Integrity in Corporate Reporting & Meaningful Relationship with Stakeholders

This Corporate Governance Overview Statement (“CG Overview Statement”) is prepared pursuant to Paragraph 15.25 of the Main Market Listing Requirements (“MMLR”) of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad (“Bursa Malaysia”) and takes guidance from the key Corporate Governance (“CG”) principles as set out in the updated Malaysian Code on Corporate Governance issued on 28 April 2021 (“MCCG 2021”) by the Securities Commission Malaysia (“SC”). The MCCG 2021 covers three broad principles namely Board Leadership and Effectiveness, Effective Audit and Risk Management and Integrity in Corporate Reporting and Meaningful Relationship with Stakeholders.

This CG Overview Statement provides an overview of the CG practices of the Company under the leadership of the Board during the financial year ended 30 June 2023. It is to be read in conjunction with the CG Report, which is made available online at [plenitude.com.my/corporate-governance/](http://plenitude.com.my/corporate-governance/). The CG Report provides the details on how the Company has applied each practice as set out in the MCCG 2021 during the financial year 2023.

## PRINCIPLE A Board Leadership and Effectiveness

### 1. Board Responsibilities

- 1.1 The Board plays a key and active role in the formulation and development of the Group’s and the Company’s policies and strategies and is responsible for oversight and overall management in achieving the objectives and long-term goals of the Group and the Company. The Board, in carrying out its stewardship responsibility has delegated certain responsibilities to the Audit and Risk Management Committee (“ARMC”) and Nomination and Remuneration Committee (“NRC”). All committees have clearly defined Terms of Reference (“TOR”). The Chairman of the respective committees reports to the Board on the outcomes of the committee meetings. The ultimate responsibility for the final decisions on all matters, however, rests with the entire Board.

The Board had approved the renaming of the ‘Audit Committee’ to ‘Audit and Risk Management Committee’ effective from 22 November 2022.

## Corporate Governance Overview Statement

Subsequently, the Board on 17 March 2023 merged the Nomination Committee (“NC”) and Remuneration Committee (“RC”) as a single Board Committee known as Nomination and Remuneration Committee with the aim to improve its efficiency and effectiveness in discharging its duties. The NRC comprises exclusively Independent Non-Executive Directors.

The Board is charged with, amongst others, the development of corporate objectives, the review and approval of corporate plans, annual budgets, acquisitions and disposals of properties of substantial value, major investments and financial decisions, and changes to the management and control structure within the Group including key risk management, treasury, financial and operational policies.

In support of the Board and to facilitate expeditious decisions, there is the Limits of Authority (“LOA”) document. The LOA serves to optimise operational efficiency and outlines high level duties and responsibilities of the Board and delegation of the day-to-day management of the Group and the Company to the Executive Director, Chief Executive Officer (“CEO”), Chief Operating Officer (“COO”) and Chief Financial Officer (“CFO”) (collectively “the Management Committee”). This delegation is further cascaded by the Management Committee to the Group Functional Heads (“Group Management Team”) and Operations Management (“Operations Management Team”) of subsidiary companies. The Management Committee is duly authorised by the Board to approve business, operational and administrative decisions beyond the approved limits granted to Group Management Team and Operation Management Team (collectively “the Management”), to review business strategies and operations and ensure adherence to policies and strategies approved by the Board.

- 1.2 The Board supports the principle that separates individuals for the Chairman and CEO positions, is beneficial to the effective functioning of the Board and facilitates a powerful check and balance mechanism. The segregation of roles and responsibilities of the Chairman and the CEO is set out in the Board Charter.

The positions of the Chairman and CEO are held by different individuals. The Chairman, who is a Non-Independent Non-Executive Director, is primarily responsible for leadership, effective conduct and workings of the Board. The CEO is responsible for the Group’s day-to-day business operations and together with the Group Management Team is responsible for implementing the policies and decisions of the Board, overseeing the operations as well as coordinating the development and implementation of business and corporate strategies.

- 1.3 As at to-date, the Company has one (1) Company Secretary. The Company Secretary is qualified to act under Section 235(2) of the Companies Act 2016 (“CA 2016”). She has been an Associate member of the Malaysian Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators (“MAICSA”) since 2015. She is suitably qualified and capable of carrying out the duties as required of the position. She is also registered with the Companies Commission of Malaysia under Section 241 of the CA 2016 and is issued with practicing certificate by the Registrar of Companies.

The Board is satisfied with the performance and support rendered by the Company Secretary to the Board in the discharge of its functions. The Company Secretary ensures that all Board and Board Committees’ meetings are properly convened, and that accurate and proper records of the proceedings and resolutions passed are recorded and maintained in the Statutory Books of the Company. The Company Secretary also keeps abreast of the evolving capital market environment, regulatory changes and developments in CG through continuous training and updates the Board timeously. The Board has full access to the Company Secretary.

- 1.4 The Board has established the Board Charter which provides guidance and clarity for the Board and the Management regarding the role of the Board and the Board Committees, the requirements of Directors in carrying out their roles and in discharging their duties towards the Company as well as the Board’s operating practices. The Board Charter is made available for reference on the Company’s website at [plenitude.com.my/corporate-governance/](http://plenitude.com.my/corporate-governance/).

## Corporate Governance Overview Statement

The Board Charter will be periodically reviewed and updated from time to time to reflect relevant changes to the policies, procedures and processes as well as amendments to rules and regulations to ensure it remains relevant and consistent with the applicable rules and recommended best practices.

On 24 August 2023, the Board reviewed and approved the updates to the Board Charter and TOR of the Board Committees to be in line with the practices of the MCCG 2021 and the amendments of the MMLR.

- 1.5 The Group has in place a Code of Conduct and Ethics for Directors and employees to govern the standard of ethics and good conduct. The Code of Conduct and Ethics for Directors describes the standards of business conduct and ethical behavior for Directors in the performance and exercise of their duties and responsibilities as Directors of the Company or when representing the Company.

For employees, the Code of Conduct and Ethics covers all aspects of the Group's business operations, such as confidentiality of information, dealings in securities, conflicts of interest, gifts, gratuities or bribes and dishonest conduct.

In addition, the Whistleblowing Policy and Procedures established by the Board applies to the Directors and employees of the Group and is designed to provide them with proper internal reporting channels and guidance to disclose any wrongdoing or improper conduct relating to unlawful conduct, inappropriate behavior, malpractices, any violation of established written policies and procedures within the Group or any action that is or could be harmful to the reputation of the Group and/or compromise the interests of the shareholders, clients and the public without fear of reprisal, victimisation, harassment or subsequent discrimination.

- 1.6 The Group is committed to conducting its business with integrity and has adopted an Anti-Corruption Policy to ensure that the business operations are carried out professionally in accordance with business ethics and conduct, and recognise that all business partners, employees and directors of Plenitude have to adhere to the terms of this policy.

## 2. Board Composition

- 2.1 The Board consists of a total of five (5) Directors comprising one (1) Non-Independent Non-Executive Chairman, one Non-Independent Non-Executive Director and three (3) Independent Non-Executive Directors ("NEDs"). 60% of the Board members are independent directors. The Board has complied with paragraph 15.02(1) of the MMLR which requires that at least two (2) Directors or one-third (1/3) of the Board of the Company, whichever is higher, are independent directors; and conform to the MCCG 2021 recommendation that of at least half of the Board comprises Independent Directors.

The composition and size of the Board are reviewed from time to time to ensure its appropriateness. Ongoing efforts are also taken to maintain an appropriate gender representation on the Board. The percentage of women Directors on the Board as at 30 June 2023 was at 40% which is in line with the recommendation of Practice 5.9 of the MCCG 2021 which requires at least 30% women directors in its Board composition. The profile of each Director is presented on pages 8 to 9 of this Annual Report.

- 2.2 The Board takes cognisance the recommendation of Practice 5.3 of the MCCG 2021 that the tenure of an independent director should not exceed a cumulative term of nine (9) years. Upon completion of the nine (9) years, an independent director may continue to serve on the Board as a non-independent director. If the Board intends to retain an independent director beyond nine (9) years, it should justify and seek annual shareholders' approval through a two-tier voting process at the Annual General Meeting of the Company ("AGM").

## Corporate Governance Overview Statement

The Board opines that Independent Non-Executive Directors would have developed a good understanding of the Group's businesses over time and could lose their valuable contributions simply by phasing out Independent Non-Executive Directors who have reached the term limit. The Board believes that term limits do not in any way interfere with an Independent Non-Executive Director's judgement and ability to act in the best interest of the Company. The Board has no policy which limits the tenure of its independent directors to nine (9) years.

Dato' Lok Bah Bah @ Loh Yeow Boo and Mr. Tee Kim Chan were appointed as Independent Non-Executive Directors of the Company on 9 September 2015 and have served for a cumulative term of 8 years on 9 September 2023. The Board is satisfied that Dato' Lok Bah Bah @ Loh Yeow Boo and Mr. Tee Kim Chan have satisfactorily demonstrated their independence from management and are free from any business or other relationship which may interfere with the exercise of their independent judgement. The Board recognises the professional skills and contributions of Dato' Lok Bah Bah @ Loh Yeow Boo and Mr. Tee Kim Chan and considers that their continuing position as Independent Non-Executive Directors will enable them to be objective and clear in reviewing the Group's business strategies and direction. Therefore, the Board recommends and supports the retention of Dato' Lok Bah Bah @ Loh Yeow Boo and Mr. Tee Kim Chan as Independent Non-Executive Directors of the Company which will be tabled for the shareholders' approval at the forthcoming AGM through a two-tier voting process.

The NRC's and Board's justifications to retain Dato' Lok Bah Bah @ Loh Yeow Boo and Mr. Tee Kim Chan are premised on the following:-

- a) They continue to fulfill the criteria and definition of Independent Director as set out under Paragraph 1.01 of the Main Market Listing Requirements ("MMLR");
- b) During their tenure in office, they have not developed, established or maintained any significant personal or social relationship whether direct or indirect with the Executive Director, major shareholders or Management of the Company (including their family members) other than normal engagements and interactions on a professional level consistent and expected of them to carry out their respective duties;
- c) During their tenure in office, they have never transacted or entered into any transactions with, nor provided any services to the Group, the Executive Director, major shareholders or Management of the Company (including their family members) within the scope and meaning as set forth under Paragraph 5 of Practice Note 13 of the MMLR;
- d) During their tenure in office, they have not been offered or granted any options by the Company. Other than directors' fees paid which have been the norms and been duly disclosed in the annual reports, no other incentives or benefits of whatsoever nature have been paid to them by the Company;
- e) During their tenure in office, they have demonstrated consistently their integrity, commitment and contributed effectively to the Board's decision-making process; and
- f) During their tenure in office, they have gained significant and detailed understanding and insights into the business operations, and industry sectors in which the Group operates in. This includes an understanding of the peculiarities, strengths and weaknesses of the industry sectors, thereby enabling them to offer a different perspective during the decision-making process which a fresh appointee or a director holding office for a short length of time would not be able to offer.

## Corporate Governance **Overview Statement**

During the financial year, Mr. Tan Seng Chye was appointed as an Non-Independent Non-Executive Director on 17 March 2023.

- 2.3 The Board recognises the benefits of having a diverse Board to ensure that the mix and profile of the Board members in terms of age, ethnicity and gender provide the necessary range of perspectives, experience and expertise required to achieve effective stewardship and management. In this regard, the Board through its NRC reviews on an annual basis the effectiveness of the Board, its Committees and the contributions of each individual Director, including the required mix of skills and core competencies necessary for the Board to discharge its duties effectively. The Board has always considered gender and workplace diversity as set out under Practice 5.5 and Practice 5.9 of the MCCG 2021 which emphasise the support of women's representation at the Group level as well as the Group's respective subsidiary boards. Notwithstanding, the Board is of the view that while it is important to promote gender diversity, the normal selection criteria of a Director, based on an effective blend of fit and proper, competencies, skills, extensive experience and knowledge in areas identified by the Board, should remain a priority so as not to compromise on qualifications, experiences and capabilities.
- 2.4 Procedures relating to the appointment and re-election of Directors are contained in the Constitution of the Company.

The NRC oversees the selection criteria and recruitment process and recommends to the Board, candidates for any directorships taking into consideration the candidates:-

- a) age, gender and ethnic;
- b) competencies, commitment, contributions and performance;
- c) professionalism;
- d) integrity; and
- e) expected contribution to the Group.

The candidate is then recommended to the Board for approval before his/her appointment.

In accordance with the Constitution, one-third of the Directors for the time being or if the number is not three (3) or multiple of three (3) then the number nearest to one-third shall retire from office at the AGM provided always that all Directors shall retire from office once at least in each three (3) years but shall be eligible for re-election. The re-election of the retiring Directors who offered themselves for re-election is subject to the approval by shareholders at the AGM. In addition, any Director who is appointed either to fill a casual vacancy or as an additional Director, shall hold office only until the next AGM and shall be eligible for re-election, but shall not be taken into account in determining the number of Directors who are to retire by rotation at such meeting.

Dato' Lok Bah Bah @ Loh Yeow Boo and Mr. Tan Seng Chye, who are retiring at the forthcoming 23<sup>rd</sup> AGM have offered themselves for re-election and recommended by the Board for shareholders approval.

## Corporate Governance Overview Statement

- 2.5 The NRC comprises three (3) Independent Non-Executive Directors. It complies with Practice 5.8 of the MCCG 2021 that the NRC is chaired by an Independent Director.

The responsibilities of the NRC are governed by its TOR approved by the Board. The TOR is available on the Company's website [plenitude.com.my/corporate-governance/](http://plenitude.com.my/corporate-governance/).

During the financial year ended 30 June 2023, the NRC met twice in carrying out the following activities:-

- (i) Reviewed and recommended the re-election of Directors at the 22<sup>nd</sup> AGM;
- (ii) Reviewed and recommended the retention of the Independent Director at the 22<sup>nd</sup> AGM;
- (iii) Reviewed and discussed the 'Disclosure of Details to Nomination and Remuneration Committee' from the Directors and Management;
- (iv) Reviewed and recommended the nomination of new Independent Non-Executive Director;

and reported the outcome to the Board for decision.

The NRC reviews on an annual basis the effectiveness of the Board, its Committees and the contributions of each individual Director, including the required mix of skills and core competencies necessary for the Board to discharge its duties effectively.

- 2.6 Six (6) Board meetings were held during the financial year ended 30 June 2023. All Directors fulfilled the requirements of the Constitution with respect to the Board meetings' attendance that every Director must attend at least fifty (50) percent of the Board meetings held each financial year.

The Board is satisfied with the level of time commitment given by the Directors toward fulfilling their roles and responsibilities. Details of the attendance of the Directors at the meetings for the financial year are as set out below:-

Name of Directors	Attendance				
	Board	ARMC	NC	RC	NRC
Chua Elsie	6/6	-	-	-	-
Dato' Lok Bah Bah @ Loh Yeow Boo	6/6	5/5	1/1	1/1	1/1
Tee Kim Chan	6/6	2/2	1/1	1/1	1/1
Norhayati Binti Hashim	6/6	5/5	-	-	1/1
Tan Seng Chye ( <i>appointed on 17 March 2023</i> )	1/1	-	-	-	-
Tan Kak Teck ( <i>retired on 9 November 2022</i> )	2/2	2/2	1/1	-	-

- 2.7 The Board emphasises the importance of continuing education for the Directors to ensure that they are equipped with the necessary skills and knowledge to meet its challenges. All Directors are encouraged to attend appropriate external training programmes to gain insights and keep abreast with the development and issues relevant to the Group's businesses, especially in the areas of corporate governance and regulatory requirements. A training budget of RM6,000 per director is allocated every year for this purpose. During the financial year ended 30 June 2023, RM1,170 training fees were incurred.

## Corporate Governance Overview Statement

The external training programmes, seminars and conferences attended by Directors during the financial year ended 30 June 2023 included the following:

No.	Director	Programme
1.	Chua Elsie	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Advocacy Session for Directors and Senior Management of Main Market Listed Issuers</li> </ul>
2.	Dato' Lok Bah Bah @ Loh Yeow Boo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>MIA Webinar Series : Advance Corporate Tax Issues and Strategies</li> <li>MIA Webinar Series : Auditing Construction Contracts &amp; Property Development Activities</li> </ul>

The Directors are also kept themselves abreast with corporate and regulatory updates through the dissemination of updates and notices from Bursa Malaysia and the Securities Commission and also by reading corporate affairs materials and professional journals.

### 3. Remuneration

The Board is mindful that fair remuneration is critical to attract, retain and motivate the Directors of the Company. The remuneration policy is reviewed by the NRC on an annual basis prior to making its recommendation to the Board for decision.

The proposed Directors' fees for the Non-Executive Directors ("NEDs") of RM360,000 for the financial year ending 2024, which represents RM10,000 per month payable on a monthly basis for Non-Independent Non-Executive Chairman and RM5,000 per month payable on a monthly basis for each of the NEDs of Plenitude Berhad will be recommended to the shareholders for approval at the forthcoming 23<sup>rd</sup> AGM.

Meeting allowances for the NEDs shall remain the same as set out in the table below:-

	Chairman/Member
Board of Plenitude Berhad ( <i>per meeting</i> )	RM500
Board Committees ( <i>per meeting</i> )	RM500

Having regard in respect of the ambit of benefits payable to Directors as required by the CA 2016, the Board approved the NRC's recommendation for Plenitude Berhad to seek shareholders' approval at the forthcoming 23<sup>rd</sup> AGM on the Directors' remuneration through the following two (2) resolutions:-

- To approve the payment of Directors' fees amounting to RM360,000 in respect of financial year ending 30 June 2024.
- To approve the payment of the remuneration other than the Directors' fees to the NEDs up to the next AGM.

Corporate Governance **Overview Statement**

In addition to the above, the Directors have the benefit of Directors & Officers (“D&O”) Insurance in respect of any liabilities arising from acts committed in their respective capacity as the directors and officers of Plenitude Berhad and of the Group. However, the said insurance policy does not indemnify a director or principal officer if he/she is proven to have acted negligently, fraudulently or dishonestly, or in breach of his/her duty or trust.

The remuneration of the Directors on a named basis for the financial year under review is as follows:-

Name of Directors <i>(Non-Executive Directors)</i>	Paid by the Company/Group		Total (RM)
	Director's Fees (RM)	Meeting Allowances (RM)	
Chua Elsie	60,000	3,000	63,000
Dato' Lok Bah Bah @ Loh Yeow Boo	60,000	7,000	67,000
Tee Kim Chan	60,000	5,500	65,500
Norhayati Binti Hashim	60,000	6,000	66,000
Tan Kak Teck <i>(retired on 9 November 2022)</i>	21,500	3,000	24,500
Tan Seng Chye <i>(appointed on 17 March 2023)</i>	17,419	500	17,919
	278,919	25,000	303,919

The disclosure of Directors' remuneration is made in accordance with item 11 of the Appendix 9C of the MMLR.

## **PRINCIPLE B** Effective Audit and Risk Management

### 1. Audit and Risk Management Committee

The ARMC currently comprises three (3) members, all of whom are Independent Directors. None of the current members of the ARMC is a former key audit partner involved in auditing the Group.

The ARMC has policies and procedures to review, assess and monitor the performances, suitability and independence of the external auditors. Prior to the commencement of the annual audit, the ARMC will seek confirmation from the external auditors as to their independence. This confirmation would be re-affirmed by the external auditors to the ARMC upon their completion of the annual audit, this confirmation is made pursuant to the Independent Guidelines of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants.

The ARMC met the external auditors twice without the presence of the Management Team. A more detailed report on its composition and activities is presented in the ARMC Report of the Annual Report.

The ARMC has considered the external auditors' quality of work and is satisfied with their performance and their independence and has recommended their re-appointment to the Board, upon which the shareholders' approval will be sought at the forthcoming AGM.

## Corporate Governance **Overview Statement**

### 2. Risk Management & Internal Control Framework

Plenitude has put in place a systematic risk management framework and processes to identify, evaluate and monitor principal risks and implement appropriate internal control processes to manage risks across the Group. Risks such as long-term business strategies, regulatory and compliance concerns, substitution and technology applications and fraudulent practices. Although many risks are outside the Company's direct control, a range of activities are in place to mitigate the key risks identified as set out in the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control.

The risk management and internal control system is regularly reviewed and mitigated by Management to ensure that the Group's assets and shareholders' investments are protected and preserved.

The Group's internal audit function was outsourced to a professional audit firm that reports to the ARMC. Additionally, an in-house internal auditor overseeing projects and hotel properties also reports to the ARMC. Internal Auditors report on the weaknesses of internal controls and risks and recommend corrective measures to the ARMC for its onward submission to the Board. The ARMC, with the assistance of Internal Auditors, ensures continuous review of the key risks of the Group, and monitors the implementation of the mitigation plans on a quarterly basis. The internal audit function is prescribed in detail in the ARMC Report of this Annual Report.

## **PRINCIPLE C** Integrity in Corporate Reporting & Meaningful Relationship with Stakeholders

### 1. Communication with Stakeholders

The Board recognises the importance of effective communication with shareholders, the investment community and other stakeholders, and adheres strictly to the disclosure requirements of Bursa Malaysia. The Group maintains a website that allows all stakeholders access to information about the Group's businesses, corporate governance and financial status at [plenitude.com.my](http://plenitude.com.my).

All announcements and quarterly reports on the Group's results can also be accessed from Bursa Malaysia's website. In addition, the Group's Annual Report contains a review of its financial performance, supported by facts and standards. The AGM is the principal forum for dialogue between shareholders, the Board and the Management.

Any queries or concerns relating to the Group may be conveyed to our Investor Relations email: [ir@plenitude.com.my](mailto:ir@plenitude.com.my) or to the following persons:-

**Ms. Thong Pui Yee**

Company Secretary

Tel: 03-6201 1120

Fax: 03-6201 3121

Email: [josephine@shareworks.com.my](mailto:josephine@shareworks.com.my)

## Corporate Governance Overview Statement

### 2. Conduct of General Meetings

- 2.1 The Board acknowledges that general meetings are important avenues for engaging with shareholders and they provide a platform for Board dialogue and interaction with shareholders and investors who may seek clarification on the Group's business, performance and prospects. Shareholders are notified of the AGM and the Company's Annual Report is published on the Company's website and Bursa Malaysia's website at least twenty-eight (28) days before the AGM. The notice of the AGM provided details of the resolutions proposed along with relevant information to enable the shareholders to evaluate and vote accordingly.
- 2.2 The printed version of the Annual Report is provided to the shareholders upon request. The request for the printed copies is provided by the share registrar. The share registrar of the Company ensures that the printed copies reach the shareholders as soon as reasonably practicable after the receipt of the request. At the AGM, shareholders are encouraged to ask questions or seek clarifications on the agenda of the meeting. All Directors and the CEO are available to respond to questions from shareholders during the meeting. The external auditors are also present to provide professional and independent clarification on issues and concerns raised by the shareholders.
- 2.3 At the previous AGM, the resolutions put forth for shareholders' approval were voted by poll as demanded by the Chairman in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution of the Company and the results were announced to Bursa Malaysia on the same day.

### COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

The Board considers that the Group has complied substantially with the principles and recommendations as stipulated in the MCCG 2021 throughout the financial year ended 30 June 2023.

### ADDITIONAL COMPLIANCE INFORMATION

#### Audit and Non-Audit Fees

Audit fees paid and payable to the external auditors by the Group and the Company for the financial year ended 30 June 2023 amount to RM620,000 and RM57,000 respectively.

Non-audit fees of RM6,000 paid or payable to the external auditors are for the review of the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control and other information in the Annual Report.

#### Material Contracts

There were no material contracts entered into by the Company or its subsidiary companies involving the Directors' and major shareholders' interest during the financial year ended 30 June 2023.

This Statement is made in accordance with the resolution of the Board dated 20 September 2023.

# Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control

The Board is pleased to present this statement on Risk Management and Internal Control which provides the framework of risk management and internal controls with the Group for the year under review. The statement is made in accordance with Paragraph 15.26(b) of the Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad (“Bursa Malaysia”) Main Market Listing Requirements (“MMLR”), Malaysian Code on Corporate Governance (“MCCG”) and as guided by the Bursa Malaysia’s guidelines, Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control: Guidelines for Directors of Listed Issuers.

## BOARD RESPONSIBILITY

The Board of Directors (“the Board”) of Plenitude Berhad’s focus on effective risk oversight is critical to setting the tone and culture towards effective risk management and internal control.

The Board is committed to maintaining a sound and robust system of risk management and internal control and has established a Risk Management Framework to govern and review the group’s risks and to continuously improve the processes to protect the group’s assets and safeguard shareholder’s interest.

The key roles and responsibilities of the Board are set out in the Board Charter, which is reviewed annually by the Board and published on the website. Comprising solely of Independent Non-Executive Directors, the Audit and Risk Management Committee (“ARMC”) has been entrusted to assist the Board in evaluating the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group’s system of risk management and internal controls.

The system of internal control covers not only financial but organisational, operational, regulatory and compliance as well as risk management. The Board recognises that the system is designed to manage, rather than eliminate, the principal business risks that may impede the Group from achieving its business objectives and safeguarding the assets entrusted under the Board’s custody. The system provides reasonable, but not absolute, assurance against the occurrence of any material misstatement or loss.

The Board regularly receives and reviews reports on internal control and is of the view that the system of risk management and internal control that has been instituted throughout the Group is sound and adequate to safeguard the shareholders’ investments and the Group’s assets.

## RISK MANAGEMENT FRAMEWORK

On 22<sup>nd</sup> November 2022, the Audit Committee was renamed to Audit and Risk Management Committee (“ARMC”) which will assume extended roles and responsibilities in risk management.

The risk management framework endorsed by the Group forms an integral part of the foundation of the decision-making process and is strongly embedded into the Group’s cultures, processes, and structures. The framework is responsive to changes in the business environment and timely communicated to the management and all levels. The Board expects the management to operate and execute their roles guided by the framework while leveraging on potential opportunities to ensure the Group accomplishes its overall objective, to achieve continued profitability and sustainable growth.

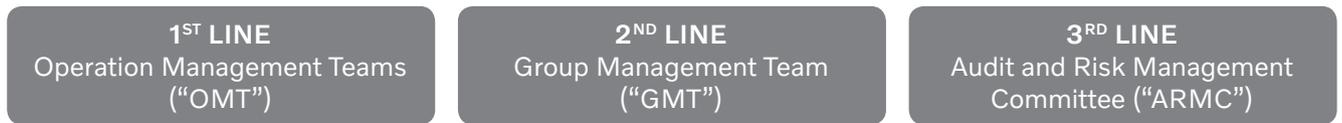
## Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control

The framework is reviewed annually by ARMC and updates are presented to the Board to ensure its adequacy and continues to meet the needs of the Group.



### Risk Management Governance Structure

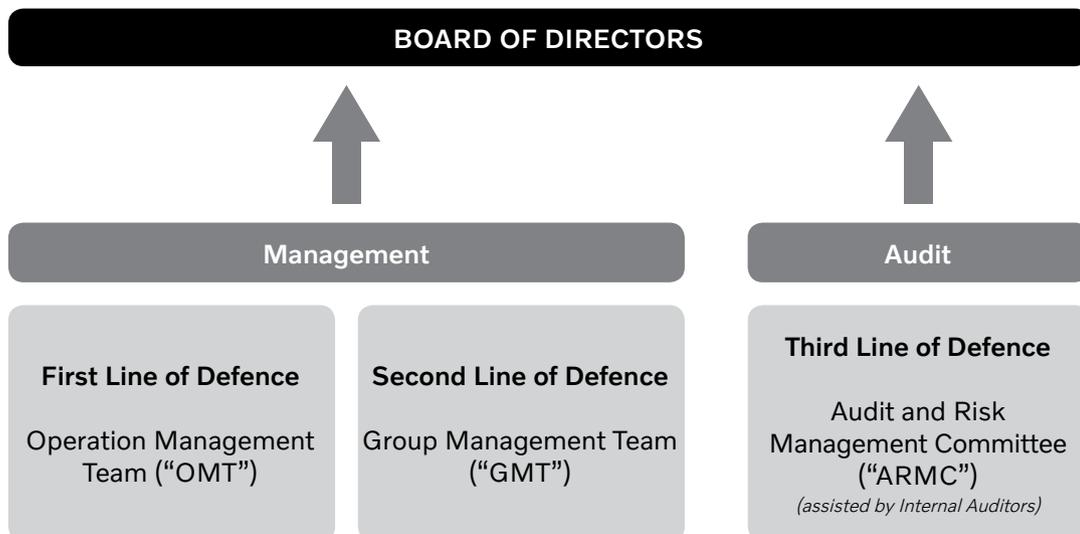
The Group’s ideology in risk management focuses on the Three (3) Lines of Defence approach. The three lines of defence comprise of:-



### RESPONSIBILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

#### Board of Directors

The Board of Directors (“the Board”) of Plenitude Berhad bears the primary responsibility in establishing and overseeing sound system of risk management and internal control to ensure the adequacy and effectiveness of its Risk Management Framework. This is critical in setting the tone and drive all the business units within the Group towards elevated awareness in risk management.



## Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control

To safeguard the shareholders' investments and the Group's asset, the Board also evaluates the conduct of the Group's businesses, reviews and approves board strategies, by weighing the decision-making within the established risk appetite and tolerance level.

The key roles and responsibilities of the Board are set out in the Board Charter, which is reviewed annually by the Board and published on the website.

### **Audit and Risk Management Committee**

Comprising solely of Independent Non-Executive Directors, the ARMC has been entrusted to assist the Board in evaluating the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's system of risk management and internal controls.

ARMC provides independent assurance of the adequacy and reliability of the risk management processes and system of internal controls as well as compliance with risk-related regulatory requirements.

### **Group Management Team**

Group Management Team ("GMT") comprised of Chief Executive Officer ("CEO"), Chief Financial Officer ("CFO") and Group General Managers.

They are entrusted by the Board to:

- Drive the implementation approved framework, policy and all procedures pertaining to risk management and internal control.
- Recognise importance of risk mitigation by minimising Group's risk exposure.
- Manage risks faced by the Group through the implementation of effective controls and mitigation measures.
- Deliberate key risks and mitigation measures for escalation to the ARMC and Board.

The GMT is accountable for all risks assumed under its respective areas of responsibility as well as for the execution of appropriate risk management discipline in line with risk management approved by the Board, aided by supporting guidelines, procedures and standards.

### **Operation Management Team**

Operation Management Team ("OMT") are Business Units which are generally the Group's subsidiaries management teams from both property development and hospitality arms.

They are primarily responsible for:

- Day-to-day risk identification, risk assessment and implementation of action plans guided by respective risk management and internal controls mechanisms.
- Highlight and engage with GMT on the effectiveness of existing controls.
- Maintain awareness of internal and external activities that may contribute to new risks.
- Complying with policies and procedures.

## **SYSTEM OF INTERNAL CONTROL**

A sound internal control system encompasses the Group's policies, processes, tasks, code of behaviour, and proper documentation to facilitate effective and efficient operations. It helps to ensure the quality of internal and external reporting through the maintenance of proper records and processes that generate a flow of timely, relevant and reliable information and reports from within and outside the company. It helps to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations and also with internal policies with respect to the conduct of business.

## Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control

Our internal control framework is based on the Enterprise Risk Management framework of the Committee of Sponsoring Organisation (“COSO”) which are made up of 5 key components as follows:-

### 1. Control Environment

The control environment sets the tone for the Group by providing fundamental discipline and structure. Key elements of the Group’s internal control environment include the following areas:-

#### a) Integrity and ethical values

##### *Code of Ethics*

The Board and Group Management Team set the tone of integrity and transparency at the top for corporate behaviour and corporate governance. All employees are to adhere by Code of Ethics which sets out the principles to guide employees in carrying out their duties and responsibilities to the highest standards of integrity when dealing within the Group and with external parties. The Group’s Code of Ethics covers areas such as compliance with respect to local laws and regulations, integrity, conduct in the workplace, business conduct, protection of the Group’s assets, confidentiality, conflict of interest and anti-competition practices.

##### *Guidelines on misconduct and disciplines*

Guidelines are in place for handling misconduct and disciplinary matters. These guidelines govern the actions to be taken in managing the misconduct of employees who breach the Code of Ethics.

#### b) Commitment to competency

The Group appoints employees of the necessary competencies to complement the required skills or profession within the Group. Programmes and initiatives have been established to equip employees and enhance their abilities and skills in driving the Group forward through ongoing emphasis on performance management and employee development.

##### *Training and development*

It is the Group’s policy to train employees at all levels so that they would be able to perform well in their present jobs and also to develop employees with potential to perform duties with wider responsibilities so that they may be ready to assume them when needed. Mentorship with senior employees is also part of the training programmes to develop talents in the group. Programmes are also implemented to ensure that employees receive continuous training in various areas of work such as knowledge, health and safety, technical training, leadership and new product development.

##### *Performance management*

The Group has in place a KPI performance measurement process to link performance and rewards to create a high performance work culture. The process also seeks to provide clarity, transparency and consistency in planning, reviewing, evaluating and aligning employees’ actions and behaviours with the Group’s vision and missions.

##### *Succession planning*

Succession planning is crucial for the continuity of the Group’s business strategies. The GMT and Human Resource identify employees with talents and leadership potential by providing leadership development programmes, mentoring and coaching and regularly assesses on their leadership readiness.

## Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control

### c) Board of Directors and Audit and Risk Management Committees participation

The Board has an overall responsibility over the Group's corporate governance and transparency and the ARMC assists the Board in overseeing the adequacy and effectiveness of internal control. The roles, responsibilities and authority of the Board and ARMC are governed by a clearly defined term of reference made available on the Company's website.

### d) Organisation structure

The Group has an organisational structure led by CEO and the GMT who have clear roles of responsibility and lines of reporting. Segregation of duties is practiced to promote ownership and accountability for risk taking and define lines of accountability; and delegate authority for planning, executing, controlling and monitoring of business operations. Conflicting tasks are apportioned between different members of staff to reduce the occurrence of error and fraud.

Reviews of the organisational structure are held to address changes in the business environment as well as to keep abreast of the Group's business strategies.

### e) Assignment of authority and responsibility

#### *Policies and procedures*

Policies and procedures for all major aspects of the Group's business processes are in place and documented into operational manuals and guidelines. The manuals are reviewed and approved by the GMT before they are tabled to the Board for adoption and implementation. These manuals are periodically reviewed and updated to ensure that they remain effective and continue to support the Group's business activities at all times as the Group continues to grow.

#### *Limits of authority*

The Group has a clearly defined and documented Limits of Authority ("LOA") which is to be used consistently throughout the Group. These are regularly updated to reflect changing risks or to resolve operational deficiencies. The LOA established a sound framework of authority and accountability within the Group, including segregation of duties which facilitates timely, effective and quality decision-making at the appropriate levels in the Group's hierarchy.

## 2. Risk Assessment

The Group's financial performance and operations are influenced by a vast range of risk factors. Key risks which may impact the Group's business strategies and prospects for future financial years include:-

#### *Operational risks*

- risk from inadequate or failed internal processes, employees and systems;
- risk of not anticipating and responding to operating environment changes or not successfully executing strategy;
- product and insurance risks – risk from inadequate or inappropriate product management
- errors or omissions by employees
- talent management and retention (loss of key people)
- business disruptions due to extraordinary events such as the global pandemic, supply chain issues and inflation

## Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control

### *Financial risks*

- risk of loss from movements in financial markets and changes in financial variables. Risks including credit, liquidity, interest rates and exchange rates.

### *Compliance Risks*

- risk of non-compliance to various relevant legislation, regulations, industry codes, standards, applicable laws, government policies or contractual obligations that may have a material and adverse impact on the financial prospects of the Group.

The Group's risk management process involves identifying particular events or circumstances relevant to the Group's objectives and risk appetite, assessing them in terms of likelihood and magnitude of impact, evaluation of adequacy of existing controls, determining a response strategy, consider the potential for frauds, and monitoring the implementation of the response. This is expected to protect and create value for stakeholders, including shareholders, employees, customers, regulators and the society.

### **3. Control Activities**

Control activities are the policies, procedures and practices put in place to ensure objectives are achieved and risk mitigation strategies are carried out.

#### *Standard of operation manuals*

Policies and procedures for key business processes are formalised and documented for each of the significant operating units and translated into operational manuals and guidelines. The Group has in place the standard of operation manual for IT, Finance, Credit Control, Sales & Marketing, Front Office, F&B Services, Housekeeping, Project and Tender, Engineering, Kitchen as well as occupational health and safety for both the property and hotel divisions. These manuals are reviewed and approved by the GMT before they are tabled to the ARMC and the Board for approval of adoption and implementation.

#### *Budgeting process*

Annual budgets are prepared by each business unit and deliberated with GMT. The business units identified the strength and threats of the operations and draw up marketing plans to ensure the success of the budget. They are subsequently presented to the Board for approval before the commencement of a new financial year.

Upon approval of the budget, the Group's performance is periodically monitored and measured against the approved budget and ongoing forecast. The Group's performance is also reported to ARMC and the Board. Reporting systems which highlight significant variances against plan are in place to track and monitor performance. The results are reviewed on quarterly basis by the Board to enable them to gauge the Group's overall performance compared to the approved budget and prior periods, and to take remedial action where necessary. Similar performance reviews at Management Committee Meeting take place on a monthly basis.

#### *Tender and selection process*

The Group has a stringent tender and selection process in awarding contracts to contractors and suppliers. There is a set number of tenderers requirement for certain values of contracts. A pre-qualification exercise of which financial capability and project experience background check will be carried out by the management team at subsidiary level.

## Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control

Tenders are opened in the presence of the head of subsidiary company, finance manager and consultant concerned with tender sums recorded and kept private and confidential. Operation Management Team conducts tender interviews and negotiations and visits the project sites of shortlisted tenderers to assess the product workmanship quality and site management skills before recommendation to Tender Committee at the corporate office. General Manager - Contract carries out independent reviews and proposes three tenderers to the Tender Committee for final interview, negotiation and selection. Two levels of scrutiny to ensure tender transparency, contract prices are competitive and credit-worthy contractors are selected.

### *Whistleblowing policy and procedures*

The Group has a whistleblowing policy which enables employees to raise matters in an adequate and unbiased manner. All reports of wrongful activities on fraud, corruption, dishonest practices and wrongdoings are to be made to the ARMC Chairman and/or the Company Secretary via written letter with the name of whistle-blower. Any anonymous complaint will not be entertained. The objective is to encourage the reporting of such matters in good faith and to engage with the whistle-blower in the investigation. The letter will be treated with utmost confidentiality to protect the whistle-blower against any victimization or reprisal.

### *Anti-Corruption Policy*

The Group is committed to conducting its business with integrity and has adopted an Anti-Corruption Policy to ensure that the business operations are carried out professionally in accordance with business ethics and conduct, and recognise that all business partners, employees and directors of Plenitude have to adhere to the terms of this policy.

The policy, amongst others, covers areas pertaining to gifts, donations and sponsorships, conflict of interest and sanctions for non-compliance. This policy applies to all employees of Plenitude. It also applies to external parties providing services to Plenitude such as the suppliers/contractors, advisors, consultants, internal and external auditors, and Board members (“stakeholders”).

### *Insurance and physical safeguard*

The Group has an insurance programme in place to ensure that its assets are sufficiently covered against any damages that will result in material losses. The Group also ensures that its major assets are physically safeguard.

### *Business Continuity Plan*

Each business unit in the Group has developed a Business Continuity Plan (BCP) to ensure their ability to continue operating and providing essential services even in the face of various disruptive events. The BCP includes Response and Recovery Plans, Crisis Management, Emergency Response and Data Backup and Recovery. Annual review of the BCPs are carried out to ensure it remains relevant and reflect changes in the Group, operations and external environment.

## 4. Information and Communication

The Board recognises the need for dialogue with investors and analysts as well as the media and has put in place the Corporate Disclosure Policy to guide on the disclosure of corporate information. It governs and ensures that the information flow and communications across the Group and to the investors inside or outside of Malaysia are effectively managed and meet the needs of the Group. The primary contact person is the CEO of the Company.

## Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control

### 5. Monitoring

Monitoring covers oversight of internal control by management or the application of customised procedures or checklists by employees within a process. Key monitoring within the Group are as follows:-

#### *Performance reporting*

- Management Committee Meetings

Group Management Team meets monthly and as and when required to deliberate on business performance, financial and operating risks and issues which include reviewing, resolving and approving all key business strategic measures and policies. Progress, exceptions and variations are also fully discussed and appropriate action taken. Similar monthly meetings were held by Operation Management Teams at the subsidiary level.

Significant matters identified during these meetings are highlighted on a timely basis to the Board. Through this mechanism the Board is informed of all major control issues pertaining to internal control, regulatory compliance and risk taking. This ensures that business objectives stay on course.

- Major Control Issues

Monthly and quarterly reports on financial, corporate and legal affairs, operational control issues form part of the initiative of the Group.

#### *On-going monitoring*

- Financial and operational review

Quarterly financial statements and the Group's annual performance are reviewed by the ARMC, which subsequently recommends them to the Board for its consideration and approval. Monthly management reports containing key financial results, operational performance indicators and budget comparisons are also presented to the GMT and the Board to enable them to have regular and updated information on the Group's performance.

- Site visits

The Group Management Team carries out periodic site visits to each business unit to discuss and steer the business strategy and plans, ensures remedial actions proposed by Internal Auditors are carried out and that internal controls are implemented.

- Internal audit

Internal auditing provides an independent assurance of the adequacy of governance of risk management and internal control systems. The outsourced Internal Auditor and the employed Internal Auditor for the property division report functionally to the Board through the ARMC. The Internal Audit Function focused on high priority activities determined by risk assessment and in accordance with the audit planning memorandum approved by the ARMC. The Internal Audit Function is free from any relationships or conflicts of interest, which could impair their objectivity and independence.

The outsourced Internal Auditor reports on the operational and financial auditing on a quarterly basis. The employed

## Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control

Internal Auditor-Project reports specifically on assets pre-emptive maintenance updates, development project workmanship, site management and work progress on a monthly basis to the GMT and on a quarterly basis to the ARMC. A more detailed internal audit function is highlighted within the ARMC Report on pages 71 to 75 of this Annual Report.

### REVIEW OF THIS STATEMENT BY EXTERNAL AUDITORS

The External Auditors had performed limited assurance engagement on this Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control for inclusion in the Annual Report for the financial year ended 30 June 2023 as required by paragraph 15.23 of the MMLR of Bursa Malaysia and reported to the Board that nothing had come to their attention that caused them to believe that the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control is not prepared in all material aspect, in accordance with the disclosures required by paragraph 41 and 42 of the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control – Guidelines for Directors of Listed Issuers to be set out, nor is factually inaccurate.

In accordance with Malaysian Approved Standard on Assurance Engagements, ISAE 3000 (Revised), Assurance Engagements Other than Audits or Review of Historical Financial Information and AAPG3, Guidance for Auditors on Engagements to Report on the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control included in the Annual Report does not require the External Auditors to consider whether the Directors' Statement on Risk Management and Internal Controls covers all risks and controls, or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's risk and control procedures including the assessment and opinion by the Board of Directors and management thereon. They are also not required to consider whether the processes described to deal with material internal control aspects of any significant problems disclosed in the annual report will in fact remedy the problems.

### CONCLUSION

The Board has received assurance from the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer that the Group's risk management and internal control system is operating adequately and effectively in all material aspects, based on the risk management and internal controls framework adopted by the Group.

The Board is of the view that the Group's system of risk management and internal control is in place for the year under review and up to the date of approval of this Statement, is adequate in safeguarding the Shareholders' investments, the interests of customers, regulators, employees and other stakeholders, and the Group's assets.

The Board acknowledges that there is an effective ongoing process for identification, evaluation and management of significant risks in the Group and is committed to continue to review the operations and effectiveness of the Group's internal control including financial, operational, compliance and risk management.

This statement is approved by the Board on 20 September 2023.

# Audit and Risk Management Committee Report

The Audit and Risk Management Committee (“ARMC”) of Plenitude Berhad (or “the Company”) is pleased to present the ARMC Report for the financial year ended 30 June 2023.

The Audit Committee was renamed to Audit and Risk Management Committee with effective from 22 November 2022.

## COMPOSITION AND MEETINGS

### Composition

The ARMC consists solely of three (3) Independent Non-Executive Directors. The profiles of all the ARMC members are disclosed on pages 8 to 9 of the Annual Report.

The Company is in compliance with the requirement of Paragraph 15.09 (1)(c)(i) of the Main Market Listing Requirements (“MMLR”) of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad (“Bursa Malaysia”) which requires at least one (1) member of the ARMC must be a qualified accountant.

During the financial year under review, the composition and the attendance record of the ARMC members are listed below.

#### Tan Kak Teck

##### Date of Appointment

Chairman of Audit Committee  
19 September 2013

##### Date of Retirement

9 November 2022

##### Directorship

Independent Non-Executive Director

##### Attendance

2/2 (100%)

##### Relevant Experience

He is a Chartered Accountant with the Malaysian Institute of Accountants and a fellow member of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants.

#### Dato' Lok Bah Bah @ Loh Yeow Boo (Chairman)

##### Date of Appointment

Member of Audit Committee  
11 November 2016

Chairman of Audit and Risk Management Committee  
9 November 2022

##### Directorship

Independent Non-Executive Director

##### Attendance

5/5 (100%)

##### Relevant Experience

He is a Chartered Accountant with the Malaysian Institute of Accountants and a fellow member of CPA, Australia.

## Audit and Risk Management Committee Report

### Norhayati Binti Hashim

#### Date of Appointment

Member of Audit and Risk Management Committee  
25 February 2022

#### Directorship

Independent Non-Executive Director

#### Attendance

5/5 (100%)

#### Relevant Experience

She is a retired professional and experienced lawyer who has extensive knowledge of governing laws and corporate banking.

### Tee Kim Chan

#### Date of Appointment

Member of Audit and Risk Management Committee  
8 February 2023

#### Directorship

Independent Non-Executive Director

#### Attendance

2/2 (100%)

#### Relevant Experience

He is admitted to the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn in 1978 and enrolled as an advocate and solicitor of the High Court of Malaya in 1979. Mr. Tee is currently practising as an advocate and solicitor in his own law firm.

### Attendance at Meetings

The Board of Directors ("the Board"), Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Corporate & Legal Affairs Manager and Internal Auditors of the Company and its group of companies ("the Group") are invited to the quarterly ARMC meetings.

Members of the Board are invited to keep the Board fully informed of the matters raised and deliberated by the ARMC. The Group functional heads are present during the reporting by the Internal Auditors to explain gaps in audit findings and deliberate remedial actions to be taken to improve the internal monitoring and control.

External Auditors are invited to discuss the annual audit plan, interim and final audit reviews. The ARMC met the External Auditors twice during the financial year without the presence of executive board members and management.

### SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES OF THE COMMITTEE

During the financial year ended 30 June 2023, the ARMC discharged its functions and carried out its duties as set out in the Terms of Reference ("TOR"), made available at the Company's website [plenitude.com.my/corporate-governance/](http://plenitude.com.my/corporate-governance/). Key activities undertaken by the ARMC include the following:-

#### Risks and Controls

- a) Reviewed the audit reports which highlighted audit issues, recommendations and Management's response and discussed with Management on the appropriate remedial actions taken to improve the system of internal controls identified by the Internal Auditors.

## Audit and Risk Management Committee Report

- b) Considered and reviewed the legal matters reported by Corporate & Legal Affairs Manager in relation to challenges, ongoing claims and litigations faced by the business units. There are no material litigations to be disclosed in the FY2023 Financial Statements.
- c) Reviewed and recommended the revised TOR of the ARMC to the Board for approval and for publication on the corporate website.

### Conflict of Interest

- a) Reviewed and supervise any conflict of interest or potential conflict of interest situations and the measures taken to resolve, eliminate or mitigate the conflict of interest. During the financial year, none of our directors, substantial shareholders and/or other key persons has any other interest, whether direct or indirect, in any competing business to the Group.

### Financial Reporting

- a) Reviewed the unaudited quarterly financial results announcements for recommendation to the Board for approval before release to Bursa Malaysia. The Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer were present to brief and explain areas that required clarification.
- b) Reviewed audit review memorandum prepared by the External Auditors on year-end financial results, their audit findings and management's responses to the audit findings for the financial year.
- c) Reviewed the Audited Financial Statements and Annual Report of the Group for the financial year prior to submission to the Board for consideration and approval.
- d) Reviewed on quarterly basis related party transactions including recurrent related party transactions entered into by the Group and any conflict of interest that may arise.

### Internal and External Audit Processes

- a) Reviewed and discussed with the External Auditors their 2023 audit plan focusing on changes in the implementation of major accounting policies, audit processes, significant events and adjustments and compliance with the applicable financial reporting standards and other legal requirements.
- b) Reviewed and discussed with the Internal and External Auditors their audit reviews, evaluation of the system of internal controls, problems and reservations arising from the interim and final audits, the management's responses and the adequacy of assistance given by the Group's employees.
- c) Assessed the suitability and independence of the External Auditors throughout the conduct of audit engagement. The External Auditors, namely Baker Tilly Monteiro Heng PLT, had in their 2023 audit plan confirmed that they are in compliance with the requirements of independence under the local professional institutes' rules and International Standards on Auditing.

## Audit and Risk Management Committee Report

### Other Responsibilities

Other recurring tasks included:-

- Reviewed and recommended the Statement on Corporate Governance, Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control and ARMC Report to the Board for approval.
- Considered and recommended to the Board for approval the audit fees payable to the Internal and External Auditors taking into account the independence, objectivity and effectiveness of the services provided.
- Reviewed the proposals for non-audit services rendered by the External Auditors in reviewing the Statement on Risk Management and Internal Control and other information in the Annual Report.
- Reviewed proposal(s) on fixed assets written off, assessed its profit or loss impact and made recommendations to the Board for approval.

### INTERNAL AUDIT FUNCTION

The Internal Auditors' role is to assist the Board and ARMC in providing an independent assessment of the adequacy, efficiency and effectiveness of the Group's Internal Control System.

During the financial year ended 30 June 2023, the internal audit function was outsourced to a professional service firm (outsourced Internal Auditor) which focused on business operations and financial audits. In addition, the Group has a full time Internal Auditor-Projects (employed Internal Auditors). The Internal Auditor-Projects is tasked with conducting audits on projects' progress, management, workmanship and property maintenance. Both outsourced and employed internal auditors are collectively referred to as Internal Auditors and they report directly to the ARMC. All Internal Auditors are free from any relationship or conflict of interest, which could impair their objectivity and independence.

The outsourced Internal Auditor carries out business operations and financial audits on operating subsidiary companies by rotation on a quarterly basis. The Internal Auditor-Projects carries out audit visits to project sites by rotation, reporting to Management Committee monthly and to the ARMC on a quarterly basis.

The internal audits are carried out in accordance with the internal audit plan approved by the Management Committee and ARMC. The audit reports of these assignments provide independent and objective assessment of the following:-

- The adequacy, effectiveness and efficiency of the internal control systems to manage operations and safeguard the Group's assets and shareholders' value, and
- The adequacy, and effectiveness of the risk management operations, governance and compliance functions to identify, manage and address potential risks facing the Group.

The areas of audit coverage include finance, sales, marketing, credit control (billings and collections), corporate governance, human resources, customer service, quality in construction and procurement (setting of pricing and selection of suppliers/vendors).

## Audit and Risk Management Committee Report

The internal audit reports make recommendations based on best practices that will improve and add value to the Group, in providing standards, guidelines and advice to standardise the internal audit activities.

The internal audit reports are issued to key management for their response and to agree on action plans with deadlines to complete the necessary preventive and corrective actions. The reports are tabled at the ARMC meeting and the summary of key findings is circulated to the ARMC for due deliberation to ensure that key management undertakes to carry out the agreed remedial actions. Members of key management (both group management and operation management) are invited to the ARMC meetings from time to time, especially when major weaknesses are uncovered by Internal Auditors.

During the financial year, the outsourced Internal Auditors carried out audits on Oakwood Hotel & Residence Kuala Lumpur, Domitys Bangsar Kuala Lumpur and Ascott Gurney Penang. Internal Auditor-Projects had audited both ongoing and completed projects; including but not limited to Taman Putra Prima Phase 5 at Puchong, Selangor, Taman Desa Tebrau Phase 19 & 20 (3A & 3D) at Johor Bahru, Impian Hills Phase 1 at Ulu Tiram and Gurney Walk Mall. In addition, Internal Auditor-Projects also carried out on-site inspections for hotel buildings, namely Oakwood Hotel & Residence Kuala Lumpur, Novotel Kuala Lumpur City Centre, Ascott Gurney Penang, Travelodge Ipoh and Travelodge Georgetown.

Key auditable activities that were completed in 2022/2023 include:-

- Sales marketing management
- Customer service management
- Credit control management
- Financial management
- Housekeeping and procurement management
- Inventory control and management
- Quality control and management
- Information security management

The total cost incurred for the internal audit function for the financial year under review was RM349,345.

# Directors' Responsibility Statement

In respect of the Annual Audited Financial Statements

The Directors are required by the Companies Act 2016 ("CA") to prepare financial statements for each financial year which have been made out in accordance with applicable Financial Reporting Standards (FRSs), the requirements of the CA in Malaysia, and the Main Market Listing Requirements of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad.

The Directors are responsible to ensure that the financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Group and of the Company at the end of the financial year, and of the results and cash flows of the Group and of the Company for the financial year.

In preparing the financial statements, the Directors have:-

Adopted appropriate accounting policies and applied them consistently.

Made judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent.

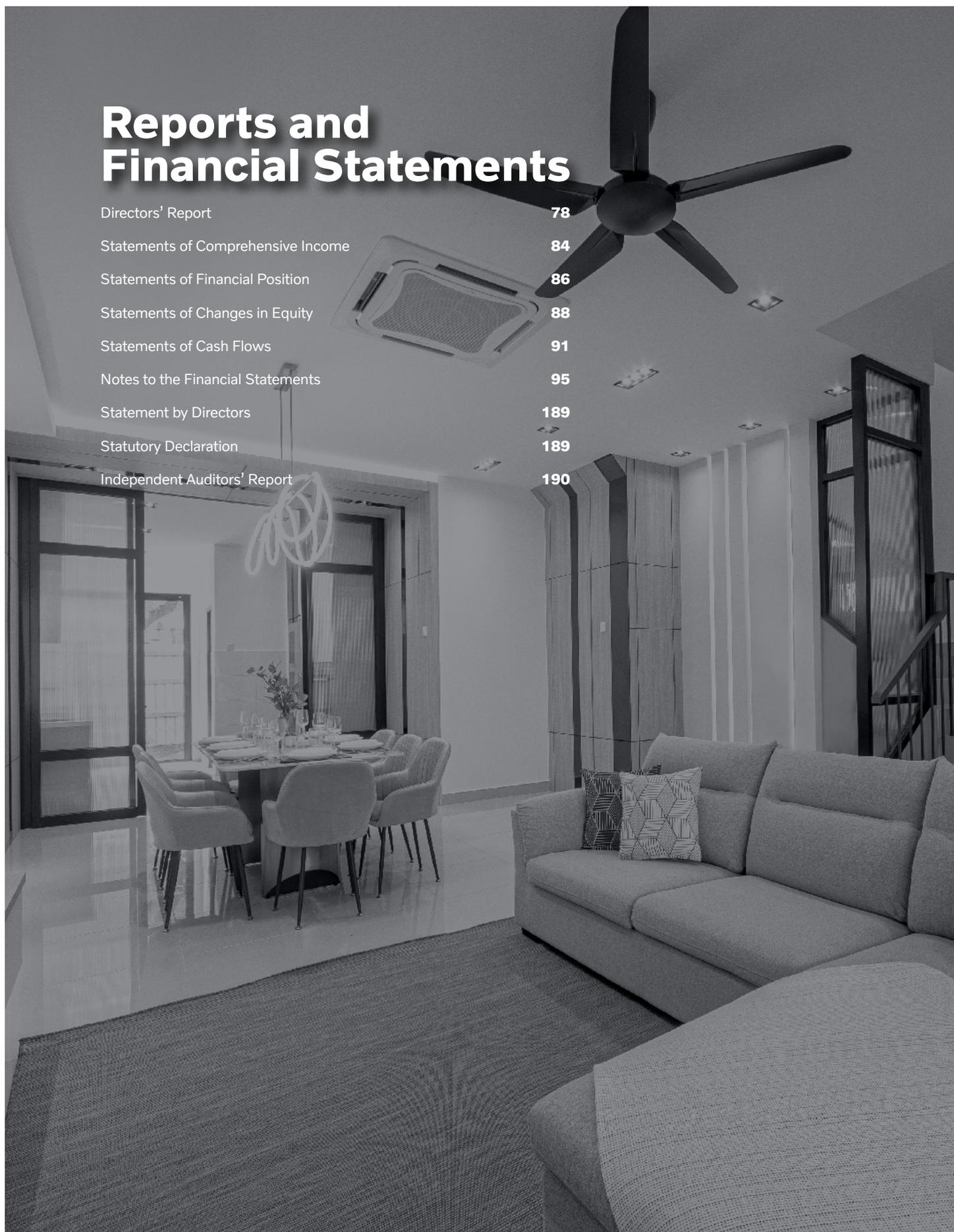
Prepared the financial statements on a going concern basis.

The Directors are responsible to ensure that the Group and the Company keep accounting records which disclose the financial position of the Group and of the Company with reasonable accuracy, enabling them to ensure that the financial statements comply with the CA and the applicable approved accounting standards in Malaysia.

The Directors have general responsibility for taking such steps as are reasonably available to them to safeguard the assets of the Group and of the Company, and to detect and prevent fraud and other irregularities.

# Reports and Financial Statements

Directors' Report	78
Statements of Comprehensive Income	84
Statements of Financial Position	86
Statements of Changes in Equity	88
Statements of Cash Flows	91
Notes to the Financial Statements	95
Statement by Directors	189
Statutory Declaration	189
Independent Auditors' Report	190



# Directors' Report

The directors of Plenitude Berhad have pleasure in submitting their report together with the audited financial statements of the Group and of the Company for the financial year ended 30 June 2023.

## PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The Company's principal activity is investment holding. The principal activities of its subsidiary companies included investment holding, investment, land and property investment, property development, hotelier and hotel related services, operator of all suite-hotel, operator of serviced residences, cleaning of building of all types, project management and management and consulting services.

There have been no significant changes in the nature of these principal activities during the financial year.

## RESULTS

	Group RM'000	Company RM'000
Net profit for the financial year	38,536	80,407
Attributable to:		
Owners of the Company	43,815	80,407
Non-controlling interests	(5,279)	-
	38,536	80,407

## DIVIDENDS

On 20 September 2022, a final single-tier dividend of 2.5 sen on 381,533,758 ordinary shares, amounting to RM9,538,344 proposed in respect of the previous financial year and dealt with in the previous directors' report was paid by the Company during the financial year.

The directors have proposed a final single-tier dividend of 3.0 sen on 381,533,758 ordinary shares, amounting to RM11,446,013 in respect of the current financial year. This dividend is subject to approval of the shareholders at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting of the Company and has not been included as a liability in the financial statements. Such dividend, if approved by the shareholders, will be accounted for in equity as an appropriation of retained earnings in the financial year ending 30 June 2024.

## RESERVES OR PROVISIONS

There were no material transfers to or from reserves or provisions during the financial year, other than those disclosed in the financial statements.

## **BAD AND DOUBTFUL DEBTS**

Before the financial statements of the Group and of the Company were prepared, the directors took reasonable steps to ascertain that action had been taken in relation to the writing off of bad debts and the making of allowance for doubtful debts, and had satisfied themselves that no bad debts to be written off and that adequate allowance had been made for doubtful debts.

At the date of this report, the directors are not aware of any circumstances which require it necessary to write off any bad debts or render the amount of allowance for doubtful debts in the financial statements of the Group and of the Company inadequate to any substantial extent.

## **CURRENT ASSETS**

Before the financial statements of the Group and of the Company were prepared, the directors took reasonable steps to ensure that any current assets which were unlikely to be realised in the ordinary course of business including their values as shown in the accounting records of the Group and of the Company had been written down to an amount which they might be expected so to realise.

At the date of this report, the directors are not aware of any circumstances which would render the values attributed to the current assets in the financial statements of the Group and of the Company misleading.

## **VALUATION METHODS**

At the date of this report, the directors are not aware of any circumstances which have arisen which render adherence to the existing method of valuation of assets or liabilities of the Group and of the Company misleading or inappropriate.

## **CONTINGENT AND OTHER LIABILITIES**

At the date of this report, there does not exist:

- (i) any charge on the assets of the Group or of the Company which has arisen since the end of the financial year which secures the liabilities of any other person; and
- (ii) any contingent liabilities in respect of the Group or of the Company which has arisen since the end of the financial year.

In the opinion of the directors, no contingent or other liability of the Group or of the Company has become enforceable, or is likely to become enforceable, within the period of twelve months after the end of the financial year which will or may affect the ability of the Group or of the Company to meet their obligations as and when they fall due.

## Directors' Report

### CHANGE OF CIRCUMSTANCES

At the date of this report, the directors are not aware of any circumstances not otherwise dealt with in this report or the financial statements of the Group and of the Company which would render any amount stated in the financial statements misleading.

### ITEMS OF MATERIAL AND UNUSUAL NATURE

In the opinion of the directors,

- (i) the results of the operations of the Group and of the Company for the financial year were not substantially affected by any item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature; and
- (ii) no item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature has arisen in the interval between the end of the financial year and the date of this report which is likely to affect substantially the results of the operations of the Group and of the Company for the financial year in which this report is made.

### AUDITORS' REMUNERATION

The auditors' remuneration of the Group and the Company during the financial year were RM618,000 and RM57,000 respectively.

The Company has agreed to indemnify the auditors of the Company as permitted under Section 289 of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia.

### ISSUE OF SHARES AND DEBENTURES

During the financial year, no new issue of shares or debentures were made by the Company.

### OPTIONS GRANTED OVER UNISSUED SHARES

No options were granted to any person to take up the unissued shares of the Company during the financial year.

## Directors' Report

**DIRECTORS**

The directors in office during the financial year and during the period from the end of the financial year to the date of the report are:

Chua Elsie *	
Dato' Lok Bah Bah @ Loh Yeow Boo *	
Puan Norhayati binti Hashim	
Tee Kim Chan *	
Tan Seng Chye	(Appointed on 17 March 2023)
Tan Kak Teck	(Retired on 9 November 2022)

\* Directors of the Company and certain subsidiaries

Other than as stated above, the directors of the subsidiary companies in office during the financial year and during the period from the end of the financial year to the date of the report are:

Aklif bin Amir	
Alberto V. Igruby	
Ani Dinasan Dinasan	
Benny Yap Yuwen	(Resigned on 14 December 2022)
Cheok Alice	
Cherryl Ami F. Macutay	
Hashimah binti Ismail	
Josephine Premla Sivaretnam	
Masaki Aguni	
Willie B. Santiago	

**DIRECTORS' INTERESTS**

According to the Register of Directors' shareholdings required to be kept by the Company under Section 59 of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia, the interests of directors in office at the end of the financial year in shares in the Company and its related corporations during the financial year were as follows:

	Number of ordinary shares			At 30.06.2023
	At 01.07.2022	Bought	Sold	
<b>The Company</b>				
Deemed interest				
Chua Elsie *	104,000	-	-	104,000

\* Shares held directly by spouse and children. In accordance with Section 59(11)(c) of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia, the interests of the spouse/children in the shares of the Company shall be treated as the interests of the director.

## Directors' Report

### DIRECTORS' INTERESTS (CONTINUED)

Other than as disclosed above, none of the other directors in office at the end of the financial year had any interest in ordinary shares or debentures of the Company and its related corporations during the financial year.

### DIRECTORS' BENEFITS

Since the end of the previous financial year, none of the directors of the Company has received or become entitled to receive any benefit (other than benefits included in the aggregate amount of emoluments received or due and receivable, by the directors as shown below) by reason of a contract made by the Company or a related corporation with the director or with a firm of which the director is a member, or with a company in which the director has a substantial financial interest.

The directors' benefits of the Group and of the Company were as follows:

	<b>Group and Company RM'000</b>
<b>Directors of the Company</b>	
- Fees	279
- Other emoluments	25
	<b>304</b>

Neither during, nor at the end of the financial year, was the Company a party to any arrangement where the object is to enable the directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in, or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

### INDEMNITY TO DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

The Company maintained a Directors' and Officers' Liability Insurance ("D&O Insurance") in respect of liabilities arising from acts committed in their respective capacity as, inter alia, the Directors and Officers of the Company and of the Group, the total amount of D&O Insurance coverage was RM15,000,000 and the total amount of premium paid for the D&O Insurance was RM29,179.

### SUBSIDIARIES

The details of the Company's subsidiaries are disclosed in Note 17 to the financial statements.

The auditors' reports on the financial statements of the subsidiaries, that are available, did not contain any qualification.

### SIGNIFICANT EVENTS DURING AND SUBSEQUENT TO THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR

Details of significant events during and subsequent to the end of the financial year are disclosed in Note 32 to the financial statements.

### AUDITORS

The auditors, Messrs Baker Tilly Monteiro Heng PLT, have expressed their willingness to continue in office.

This report was approved and signed on behalf of the Board of Directors in accordance with a resolution of the directors:

---

**CHUA ELSIE**

---

**DATO' LOK BAH BAH @  
LOH YEOW BOO**

Kuala Lumpur

Date: 20 September 2023

# Statements of Comprehensive Income

For the financial year ended 30 June 2023

	Note	Group		Company	
		2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Revenue	5	361,710	272,728	78,230	70,000
Cost of sales	6	(177,559)	(143,083)	-	-
Gross profit		184,151	129,645	78,230	70,000
Other income	7	19,513	19,233	3,685	5,791
Distribution expenses		(5,941)	(4,388)	-	-
Administrative expenses		(125,513)	(86,730)	(648)	(944)
Reversal of impairment losses/(Net impairment losses) on financial assets		19	(19)	-	-
Other expenses		(797)	(4,800)	(23)	(168)
Operating profit		71,432	52,941	81,244	74,679
Finance costs	8	(12,800)	(10,643)	-	-
Profit before taxation	9	58,632	42,298	81,244	74,679
Taxation	10	(20,096)	(23,281)	(837)	(1,134)
Net profit for the financial year		38,536	19,017	80,407	73,545
<b>Other comprehensive (expense)/ income, net of tax</b>					
<b>Item that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:</b>					
Fair value loss on equity instruments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income	22(a)	(1,203)	(13,290)	-	-
		(1,203)	(13,290)	-	-
<b>Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:</b>					
Foreign currency translation differences for foreign operations		162	9,850	-	-
		162	9,850	-	-
Other comprehensive loss for the financial year		(1,041)	(3,440)	-	-
<b>Total comprehensive income for the financial year</b>		<b>37,495</b>	<b>15,577</b>	<b>80,407</b>	<b>73,545</b>

## Statements of Comprehensive Income

For the financial year ended 30 June 2023

	Note	Group		Company	
		2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
<b>Profit/(Loss) attributable to:</b>					
Owners of the Company		43,815	25,020	80,407	73,545
Non-controlling interests		(5,279)	(6,003)	-	-
		38,536	19,017	80,407	73,545
<b>Total comprehensive income/(loss) attributable to:</b>					
Owners of the Company		44,505	15,808	80,407	73,545
Non-controlling interests		(7,010)	(231)	-	-
		37,495	15,577	80,407	73,545
<b>Earnings per ordinary share attributable to:</b>					
Owners of the Company (sen)					
- Basic	11	11.5	6.6		
- Diluted	11	11.5	6.6		

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# Statements of Financial Position

As at 30 June 2023

	Note	Group		Company	
		2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
<b>ASSETS</b>					
<b>Non-current assets</b>					
Property, plant and equipment	12	1,096,431	1,088,061	9	14
Right-of-use assets	13	374	749	-	-
Investment properties	14	36,129	32,308	-	-
Inventories	15	354,500	363,491	-	-
Goodwill	16	3,703	3,703	-	-
Investment in subsidiary companies	17	-	-	1,222,588	1,203,888
Deferred tax assets	18	32,834	25,733	-	-
Amount owing by subsidiary companies	19	-	-	11,631	10,552
<b>Total non-current assets</b>		<b>1,523,971</b>	<b>1,514,045</b>	<b>1,234,228</b>	<b>1,214,454</b>
<b>Current assets</b>					
Inventories	15	203,393	203,685	-	-
Trade and other receivables	20	81,492	35,489	506	508
Amount owing by subsidiary companies	19	-	-	11,726	533
Contract assets	21	33,981	40,828	-	-
Tax recoverable		476	3,529	134	201
Short term investments	22	81,244	78,208	9,697	5,054
Fixed deposits with licensed banks	23	205,660	240,275	125,846	100,499
Cash and bank balances	23	139,919	87,400	2,136	5,608
<b>Total current assets</b>		<b>746,165</b>	<b>689,414</b>	<b>150,045</b>	<b>112,403</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>		<b>2,270,136</b>	<b>2,203,459</b>	<b>1,384,273</b>	<b>1,326,857</b>

## Statements of Financial Position

As at 30 June 2023

	Note	Group		Company	
		2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
<b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>					
<b>Capital and reserves</b>					
Share capital	24	515,315	515,315	515,315	515,315
Reserves	25	1,107,987	1,073,020	843,262	772,393
		1,623,302	1,588,335	1,358,577	1,287,708
Non-controlling interests	17(c)	91,430	98,440	-	-
<b>TOTAL EQUITY</b>		<b>1,714,732</b>	<b>1,686,775</b>	<b>1,358,577</b>	<b>1,287,708</b>
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>					
Loans and borrowings	26	185,692	230,768	-	-
Trade and other payables	27	5,151	4,311	-	-
Deferred tax liabilities	18	27,754	28,402	-	-
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>		<b>218,597</b>	<b>263,481</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Current liabilities</b>					
Loans and borrowings	26	151,126	105,763	-	-
Provisions	28	39,476	35,492	-	-
Trade and other payables	27	97,451	95,203	71	120
Contract liabilities	21	43,805	9,242	-	-
Amount owing to subsidiary companies	19	-	-	25,625	39,029
Tax liabilities		4,949	7,503	-	-
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		<b>336,807</b>	<b>253,203</b>	<b>25,696</b>	<b>39,149</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>		<b>555,404</b>	<b>516,684</b>	<b>25,696</b>	<b>39,149</b>
<b>TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>		<b>2,270,136</b>	<b>2,203,459</b>	<b>1,384,273</b>	<b>1,326,857</b>

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# Statements of Changes in Equity

For the financial year ended 30 June 2023

	← Attributable to owners of the Company →						
	Share capital	Fair value reserve of financial assets at FVOCI	Foreign currency translation reserve	Retained earnings	Sub-total	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
Note	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
<b>Group</b>							
At 1 July 2021	515,315	21,717	(1,712)	1,044,838	1,580,158	32,031	1,612,189
Net profit/(loss) for the financial year	-	-	-	25,020	25,020	(6,003)	19,017
Fair value changes on equity instruments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	(13,290)	-	-	(13,290)	-	(13,290)
Foreign currency translation differences for foreign operations	-	-	4,078	-	4,078	5,772	9,850
Total comprehensive (loss)/income for the financial year	-	(13,290)	4,078	25,020	15,808	(231)	15,577
<b>Transactions with owners:</b>							
Dividends for the financial year ended 30 June 2021 - final dividend	-	-	-	(7,631)	(7,631)	-	(7,631)
Subscription of equity interest of a subsidiary company by non-controlling interest	-	-	-	-	-	66,640	66,640
<b>Total transactions with owners</b>	-	-	-	(7,631)	(7,631)	66,640	59,009
At 30 June 2022	515,315	8,427	2,366	1,062,227	1,588,335	98,440	1,686,775

## Statements of Changes in Equity

For the financial year ended 30 June 2023

	← Attributable to owners of the Company →						Total equity
	Share capital	Fair value reserve of financial assets at FVOCI	Foreign currency translation reserve	Retained earnings	Sub-total	Non-controlling interests	
Note	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
<b>Group (continued)</b>							
At 1 July 2022	515,315	8,427	2,366	1,062,227	1,588,335	98,440	1,686,775
Net profit/(loss) for the financial year	-	-	-	43,815	43,815	(5,279)	38,536
Fair value changes on equity instruments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	(1,203)	-	-	(1,203)	-	(1,203)
Foreign currency translation differences for foreign operations	-	-	1,893	-	1,893	(1,731)	162
Total comprehensive (loss)/income for the financial year	-	(1,203)	1,893	43,815	44,505	(7,010)	37,495
<b>Transactions with owners:</b>							
Dividends for the financial year ended 30 June 2022 - final dividend	29	-	-	(9,538)	(9,538)	-	(9,538)
<b>Total transactions with owners</b>							
At 30 June 2023	515,315	7,224	4,259	1,096,504	1,623,302	91,430	1,714,732

## Statements of Changes in Equity

For the financial year ended 30 June 2023

	Note	← Attributable to owners of the Company →		
		Share capital RM'000	Retained earnings RM'000	Total equity RM'000
<b>Company</b>				
At 1 July 2021		515,315	706,479	1,221,794
Total comprehensive income for the financial year		-	73,545	73,545
<b>Transactions with owners:</b>				
Dividends for the financial year ended 30 June 2021 - final dividend	29	-	(7,631)	(7,631)
<b>Total transactions with owners</b>		-	(7,631)	(7,631)
At 30 June 2022		515,315	772,393	1,287,708
Total comprehensive income for the financial year		-	80,407	80,407
<b>Transactions with owners:</b>				
Dividends for the financial year ended 30 June 2022 - final dividend	29	-	(9,538)	(9,538)
<b>Total transactions with owners</b>		-	(9,538)	(9,538)
At 30 June 2023		515,315	843,262	1,358,577

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# Statements of Cash Flows

For the financial year ended 30 June 2023

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>				
Profit before taxation	58,632	42,298	81,244	74,679
Adjustments for:				
Depreciation of:				
- property, plant and equipment	43,835	33,248	5	19
- right-of-use assets	375	374	-	-
- investment properties	853	706	-	-
Dividend income	(2,658)	(5,149)	(78,434)	(71,385)
Finance costs	12,800	10,643	-	-
Gain on disposal of investment properties	(2,885)	-	-	-
Impairment loss on trade and other receivables	-	19	-	-
Interest income	(5,897)	(5,062)	(3,381)	(4,406)
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	-	5	-	-
Net fair value gain on derivative financial liabilities	-	(659)	-	-
Property, plant and equipment written off	87	53	-	-
Reversal of impairment loss on trade and other receivables	(19)	-	-	-
Unrealised loss on foreign exchange	3,996	4,182	-	-
Profit/(Loss) before working capital changes	109,119	80,658	(566)	(1,093)
Decrease/(Increase) in:				
Inventories				
- land held for future development	11,231	2,322	-	-
- property development projects	(7,855)	23,664	-	-
- completed properties	6,188	27,569	-	-
- general supplies of hotel operations	(281)	(90)	-	-
Trade and other receivables	(45,984)	36,529	2	(502)
Contract assets	6,847	(24,740)	-	-
Amount owing by subsidiary companies	-	-	(30,872)	(106,025)
	79,265	145,912	(31,436)	(107,620)

## Statements of Cash Flows

For the financial year ended 30 June 2023

	Note	Group		Company	
		2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Increase/(Decrease) in:					
Trade and other payables		7,072	(70)	(49)	55
Contract liabilities		34,563	(39,869)	-	-
Amount owing to subsidiary companies		-	-	(13,404)	36,575
Net cash flows from/(used in) operations		120,900	105,973	(44,889)	(70,990)
Interest income received		576	196	157	3,026
Income tax refunded		3,061	1,224	-	-
Income tax paid		(30,408)	(18,855)	(770)	(1,705)
Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities		94,129	88,538	(45,502)	(69,669)
<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>					
Interest income received		5,321	4,866	3,224	1,380
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment		3	16	-	-
Proceed from disposal of investment properties		3,876	-	-	-
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	12	(52,295)	(175,274)	-	-
Capital expenditure for investment properties	14	(5,665)	(3,402)	-	-
Proceed from disposal of short term investments	22	442	132,561	-	127,600
Purchase of short term investments	22	(4,643)	(43,099)	(4,643)	(41,642)
Placement of deposit with maturity more than 90 days	23	(14)	(23)	-	-
Dividend income received		2,658	5,149	78,434	71,385
Subscription of additional shares issued by subsidiary companies		-	-	(100)	-
Subscription of additional equity interest by non-controlling interests		-	66,640	-	-
Net cash flows (used in)/from investing activities		(50,317)	(12,566)	76,915	158,723

## Statements of Cash Flows

For the financial year ended 30 June 2023

	Note	Group		Company	
		2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
<b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>					
Dividends paid	29	(9,538)	(7,631)	(9,538)	(7,631)
Interest paid		(12,800)	(10,643)	-	-
Drawdown of term loans	(a)	72,022	51,920	-	-
Redemption of a subsidiary Redeemable Non-Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares	(a)	(67,360)	(66,640)	-	-
Repayment of bank borrowings	(a)	(8,029)	(7,051)	-	-
Payment to lease liabilities	(a)	(374)	(375)	-	-
Net cash flows used in financing activities		(26,079)	(40,420)	(9,538)	(7,631)
<b>Net increase in cash and cash equivalents</b>					
Effect of exchange rate changes		17,733	35,552	21,875	81,423
		157	(3,205)	-	-
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the financial year</b>		326,733	294,386	106,107	24,684
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of the financial year</b>	23	344,623	326,733	127,982	106,107

## Statements of Cash Flows

For the financial year ended 30 June 2023

(a) Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities

	At 1 July RM'000	Cash flows RM'000	Addition/ Redemption RM'000	Exchange differences RM'000	At 30 June RM'000
<b>Group</b>					
<b>2023</b>					
Term loans (Note 26)	238,423	(8,029)	72,022	4,028	306,444
Redeemable Non-Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares (Note 26)	97,360	-	(67,360)	-	30,000
Lease liabilities (Note 26)	748	(374)	-	-	374
	<b>336,531</b>	<b>(8,403)</b>	<b>4,662</b>	<b>4,028</b>	<b>336,818</b>
<b>2022</b>					
Term loans (Note 26)	202,329	(7,051)	51,920	(8,775)	238,423
Redeemable Non-Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares (Note 26)	164,000	-	(66,640)	-	97,360
Lease liabilities (Note 26)	1,123	(375)	-	-	748
	<b>367,452</b>	<b>(7,426)</b>	<b>(14,720)</b>	<b>(8,775)</b>	<b>336,531</b>

(b) Total cash outflows for leases and lessee

During the financial year, the Group had total cash outflows for leases of RM477,000 (2022: RM443,000) including expenses relating to short term leases as disclosed in Note 9 to the financial statements.

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## 1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

The Company is a public limited liability company, incorporated and domiciled in Malaysia, and listed on the Main Market of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad.

The registered office and the principal place of business of the Company is located at 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, No. 2, Jalan Sri Hartamas 8, Sri Hartamas, 50480 Kuala Lumpur, Wilayah Persekutuan (KL), Malaysia.

The Company's principal activity is investment holding. The principal activities of its subsidiary companies are stated in Note 17 to the financial statements.

There have been no significant changes in the nature of the principal activities of the Company and its subsidiary companies during the financial year.

The financial statements of the Group and of the Company were authorised for issuance by the Board of Directors in accordance with a resolution of the directors on 20 September 2023.

## 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

### 2.1 Statement of compliance

The financial statements of the Group and of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards ("MFRSs"), International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia.

### 2.2 Adoption of amendments/improvements to MFRSs

The Group and the Company have adopted the following amendments/improvements to MFRSs for the current financial year:

#### Amendments/Improvements to MFRSs

MFRS 1	First-time Adoption of Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards
MFRS 3	Business Combinations
MFRS 9	Financial Instruments
MFRS 16	Leases
MFRS 116	Property, Plant and Equipment
MFRS 137	Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets
MFRS 141	Agriculture

The adoption of the above amendments/improvements to MFRSs did not have any significant effect on the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, and did not result in significant changes to the Group's and the Company's existing accounting policies.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (CONTINUED)

#### 2.3 New MFRS and amendments/improvements to MFRSs that have been issued, but yet to be effective

The Group and the Company have not adopted the following new MFRS and amendments/improvements to MFRSs that have been issued, but yet to be effective:

		Effective for financial periods beginning on or after
<u>New MFRS</u>		
MFRS 17	Insurance Contracts	1 January 2023
<u>Amendments/Improvements to MFRSs</u>		
MFRS 1	First-time Adoption of Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards	1 January 2023 <sup>#</sup>
MFRS 3	Business Combinations	1 January 2023 <sup>#</sup>
MFRS 5	Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations	1 January 2023 <sup>#</sup>
MFRS 7	Financial Instruments: Disclosures	1 January 2023/ 1 January 2024
MFRS 9	Financial Instruments	1 January 2023 <sup>#</sup>
MFRS 10	Consolidated Financial Statements	Deferred
MFRS 15	Revenue from Contracts with Customers	1 January 2023 <sup>#</sup>
MFRS 16	Leases	1 January 2024
MFRS 17	Insurance Contracts	1 January 2023
MFRS 101	Presentation of Financial Statements	1 January 2023/ 1 January 2023/ 1 January 2024
MFRS 107	Statements of Cash Flows	1 January 2023/ 1 January 2024
MFRS 108	Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors	1 January 2023
MFRS 112	Income Taxes	1 January 2023
MFRS 116	Property, Plant and Equipment	1 January 2023 <sup>#</sup>
MFRS 119	Employee Benefits	1 January 2023 <sup>#</sup>
MFRS 128	Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures	Deferred/ 1 January 2023 <sup>#</sup>
MFRS 132	Financial Instruments: Presentation	1 January 2023 <sup>#</sup>

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (CONTINUED)

## 2.3 New MFRS and amendments/improvements to MFRSs that have been issued, but yet to be effective (continued)

		Effective for financial periods beginning on or after
MFRS 136	Impairment of Assets	1 January 2023 <sup>#</sup>
MFRS 137	Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets	1 January 2023 <sup>#</sup>
MFRS 138	Intangible Assets	1 January 2023 <sup>#</sup>
MFRS 140	Investment Property	1 January 2023 <sup>#</sup>

<sup>#</sup> Amendments as to the consequence of effective of MFRS 17 Insurance Contracts

- (a) The Group and the Company plan to adopt the above applicable new MFRS and amendments/improvements to MFRSs when they become effective. A brief discussion on the above significant new MFRS and amendments/improvements to MFRSs that may be applicable to the Group and the Company are summarised below.

***Amendments to MFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements and MFRS 128 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures***

These amendments address an acknowledged inconsistency between the requirements in MFRS 10 and those in MFRS 128, in dealing with the sale or contribution of assets between an investor and its associate or joint venture.

The main consequence of the amendments is that a full gain or loss is recognised when a transaction involves a business, as defined in MFRS 3. A partial gain or loss is recognised when a transaction involves assets that do not constitute a business.

***Amendments to MFRS 16 Leases***

The amendments clarify how an entity should subsequently measure the leaseback liability that arise in a sale and leaseback transaction. Although MFRS 16 includes requirements on how to account for a sale and leaseback at the date the transaction takes place, it has not specified how to measure the sale and leaseback transaction when reporting after that date.

The amendments add subsequent measurement requirements for the right-of-use assets and lease liability arising from a sale and leaseback transaction by clarifying that a seller-lessee in a sale and leaseback transaction shall apply paragraphs 29 to 35 to the right-of-use asset arising from the leaseback and paragraphs 36 to 46 to the lease liability arising from the leaseback. The amendments will not change the accounting for leases other than those arising in a sale and leaseback transaction.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (CONTINUED)

#### 2.3 New MFRS and amendments/improvements to MFRSs that have been issued, but yet to be effective (continued)

- (a) The Group and the Company plan to adopt the above applicable new MFRS and amendments/improvements to MFRSs when they become effective. A brief discussion on the above significant new MFRS and amendments/improvements to MFRSs that may be applicable to the Group and the Company are summarised below (continued).

##### ***Amendments to MFRS 101 Presentation of Financial Statements***

The amendments include specifying that an entity's right to defer settlement of a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period must have substance and must exist at the end of the reporting period; clarifying that classification of liability is unaffected by the likelihood of the entity to exercise its right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period; clarifying how lending conditions affect classification of a liability; and clarifying requirements for classifying liabilities an entity will or may settle by issuing its own equity instruments.

In another amendments, an entity is required to disclose its material accounting policy information rather than significant accounting policies. The amendments, amongst others, also include examples of circumstances in which an entity is likely to consider an accounting policy information to be material to its financial statements. To support this amendments, MFRS Practice Statement 2 was also amended to provide guidance on how to apply the concept of materiality to accounting policy information disclosures. The guidance and examples provided in the MFRS Practice Statement 2 highlight the need to focus on entity-specific information and demonstrate how the four-step materiality process can address standardised (or boilerplate) information and duplication of requirements of MFRSs in the accounting policy information disclosures.

The latest amendments to MFRS 101 clarify how conditions with which an entity must comply within 12 months after the reporting period affect the classification of a liability. As such, the amendments specify that covenants to be complied with after the reporting date do not affect the classification of debt as current or non-current at the reporting date. Instead, the amendments require an entity to disclose information about these covenants in the notes to the financial statements.

##### ***Amendments to MFRS 108 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors***

The amendments revise the definition of accounting estimates to clarify how an entity should distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates. The distinction is important because the changes in accounting estimates are applied prospectively to transactions, other events, or conditions from the date of that change, but changes in accounting policies are generally also applied retrospectively to past transactions and other past events.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

**2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (CONTINUED)****2.3 New MFRS and amendments/improvements to MFRSs that have been issued, but yet to be effective (continued)**

- (a) The Group and the Company plan to adopt the above applicable new MFRS and amendments/improvements to MFRSs when they become effective. A brief discussion on the above significant new MFRS and amendments/improvements to MFRSs that may be applicable to the Group and the Company are summarised below (continued).

***Amendments to MFRS 112 Income Taxes***

The amendments specify how an entity should account for deferred tax on transactions such as leases and decommissioning obligation.

In specified circumstances, MFRS 112 exempts an entity from recognising deferred tax when it recognises assets or liabilities for the first time. There had been some uncertainties about whether the exemption from recognising deferred tax applied to transactions such as leases and decommissioning obligations – transactions for which an entity recognises both an asset and a liability. The amendments clarify that the exemption does not apply and that entity is required to recognise deferred tax on such transactions.

In another amendments, it gives entities temporary relief from recognising and disclosing accounting for deferred taxes arising from the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development's ("OECD") international tax reform; and introduces targeted disclosure requirements to help investors better understand an entity's exposure to income taxes arising from the reform, particularly before legislation implementing the rules is in effect.

Applying the temporary relief, entities neither recognise nor disclose information about deferred tax assets and liabilities related to Pillar Two income taxes. The relief will help to ensure consistency in the financial statements while easing into the implementation of the rules by allowing time for entities to assess how they are affected.

***Amendments to MFRS 107 Statement of Cash Flows and MFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures***

Amendments to MFRS 107 and MFRS 7 respond to investors' concerns that some supplier finance arrangements – also referred to as supply chain finance, trade payables finance or reverse factoring arrangements – used by entities are not sufficiently visible, hindering investors' analysis.

The disclosure requirements require entities to disclose information that would enable users of financial statements to assess how supplier finance arrangements affect an entity's operations; including the effects supplier finance arrangements have on an entity's liability, cash flows and exposures to liquidity risk. The new disclosure requirements would also inform users of financial statements on how an entity might be affected if the arrangements were no longer available to it.

- (b) The Group and the Company are currently assessing the impact of initial application of the above applicable amendments/improvements to MFRSs. Nevertheless, the Group and the Company expect that the initial application is unlikely to have material financial impacts to the current period and prior period financial statements of the Group and of the Company.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (CONTINUED)

#### 2.4 Functional and presentation currency

The individual financial statements of each entity in the Group are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which they operate (“the functional currency”). The financial statements are presented in Ringgit Malaysia (“RM”), which is also the Company’s functional currency, and has been recorded to the nearest thousand, unless otherwise stated.

#### 2.5 Basis of measurement

The financial statements of the Group and of the Company have been prepared on the historical cost basis, except as otherwise disclosed in Note 3 to the financial statements.

#### 2.6 Use of estimates and judgement

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with MFRSs requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of the revenue and expenses during the reporting period. It also requires directors to exercise their judgement in the process of applying the Group’s and the Company’s accounting policies. Although these estimates and judgement are based on the directors’ best knowledge of current events and actions, actual results may differ.

The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates that are significant to the financial statements are disclosed in Note 4 to the financial statements.

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The following accounting policies have been used consistently in dealing with items which are considered material in relation to the financial statements.

#### (a) Revenue and other income

The Group and the Company recognise revenue that depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group and the Company expect to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue recognition of the Group and the Company are applied for each contract with a customer or a combination of contracts with the same customer (or related parties of the customer).

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (a) Revenue and other income (continued)

The Group and the Company measure revenue from sale of goods and services at its transaction price, being the amount of consideration to which the Group and the Company expect to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised good or service to a customer, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties such as sales and service tax ("SST"/value-added tax ("VAT")), adjusted for the effects of any variable consideration, constraining estimates of variable consideration, significant financing components, non-cash consideration and consideration payable to customer. If the transaction price includes variable consideration, the Group and the Company use the expected value method by estimating the sum of probability-weighted amounts in a range or possible consideration amounts, or the most likely outcome method, depending on which method the Group and the Company expect to better predict the amount of consideration to which it is entitled.

For contract with separate performance obligations, the transaction price is allocated to the separate performance obligations on the relative stand-alone selling price basis. If the standalone selling price is not directly observable, the Group and the Company estimate it by using the costs plus margin approach.

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised by reference to each distinct performance obligation in the contract with customer, i.e. when or as a performance obligation in the contract with customer is satisfied. A performance obligation is satisfied when or as the customer obtains control of the good or service underlying the particular performance obligation, which the performance obligation may be satisfied at a point in time or over time.

A contract modification is a change in the scope or price (or both) of a contract that is approved by the parties to the contract. A modification exists when the change either creates new or changes existing enforceable rights and obligations of the parties to the contract. The Group and the Company have assessed the type of modification and accounted for as either creates a separate new contract, terminates the existing contract and creation of a new contract; or forms a part of the existing contracts.

#### (i) Property development

The Group develops and sells residential and commercial properties. Contracts with customers may include multiple distinct promises to customers and therefore accounted for as separate performance obligations. In the contract with customer contains more than one performance obligation, when the stand-alone selling price are not directly observable, they are estimated based on expected cost plus margin approach.

Revenue from residential and commercial properties are recognised as and when the control of the asset is transferred to the customer. Based on the terms of the contract and the laws that apply to the contract, control of the asset is transferred over time as the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date. Revenue is recognised over the period of the contract by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of that performance obligation. The progress towards complete satisfaction of a performance obligation is determined by the proportion of property development costs incurred for work performed to date bear to the estimated total property development costs (an input method).

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (a) Revenue and other income (continued)

##### (i) Property development (continued)

The consideration is due based on the scheduled payments in the contract, therefore, no element of financing is deemed present. When a particular milestone is reached in excess of the scheduled payments, a contract asset will be recognised for the excess of revenue recognised to date under the input method over the progress billings to-date and include deposits or advances received from customers. When the progress billings to-date and include deposits or advances received from customers exceeds revenue recognised to date then the Group recognises a contract liability for the difference.

Consistent with market practice, the Group collects deposit from customers for sale of properties. A contract liability is recognised for the customer deposits as the Group has obligations to transfer the goods or services to the customer in respect of deposits received. Customer deposits would be recognised as revenue upon transfer of goods or services to the customer.

Based on the Group's customary business practice, the customers' legal fees are borne by the Group. Revenue is recognised based on the transaction price agreed in the contracts, net of the customers' legal fees. The Group uses its experience in estimating the legal fees to be incurred. The Group uses the expected value method because it is the method that the Group expects to better predict the amount of consideration to which they will be entitled. The amount of revenue recognised does not include any customers' legal fees which is constrained.

For residential properties, as part of the statutory requirements, the Group's obligations to repair and made good of any defect, shrinkage or other faults in the building or in the common property which have become apparent within a period of 24 months after the customer takes vacant possession of the building are recognised as a provision.

##### (ii) Hotel operations

###### Rental of rooms

Hotel room revenue is recognised when service is rendered to the guest over their stay at the hotel. Revenue is measured based on the consideration specified in a contract with a guest upon actual occupancy by guest.

###### Sale of food and beverages and other related services

Revenue is measured based on the consideration specified in a contract with a customer upon rendering of services and control transferred to the customer.

##### (iii) Gross dividend income from subsidiary companies

Dividend income is recognised when the shareholder's right to receive payment is established.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

**3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****(a) Revenue and other income (continued)****(iv) Management fees**

Management fees are recognised on an accrual basis.

**(v) Interest income**

Interest income is recognised as it accrues using the effective interest method.

**(vi) Rental income**

Rental income is recognised on time proportion basis over the lease term.

**(vii) Dividend income from fixed income trust fund and short term money market**

Dividend income from fixed income trust fund and short term money market are recognised when the right to receive payment is established.

**(b) Employee benefits****(i) Short term employee benefits**

Wages, salaries, bonuses and social security contributions are recognised as expenses in the financial year in which the associated services are rendered by employees of the Group and the Company.

**(ii) Defined contribution plans**

The Group and the Company contribute to the Employees Provident Fund ("EPF"), the national defined contribution plan. The contributions are charged to profit or loss in the period to which they relate. Once the contributions have been paid, the Group and the Company have no further payment obligations.

**(iii) Employee benefit liabilities**

The Group operates a defined benefit plan for its operation in Korea. The defined benefit plan is generally funded through payments to insurance companies or trustee-administered funds, determined by periodic actuarial calculations.

Typically, a defined benefit plan defines an amount of pension benefit that an employee will receive on retirement, usually dependent on one or more factors such as age, years of service and compensation. The liability recognised in the statement of financial position in respect of defined benefit pension plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period less the fair value of plan assets. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by independent actuaries using the projected unit credit method. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows using interest rates of high-quality corporate bonds and that have terms to maturity approximating to the terms of the related pension obligation.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (b) Employee benefits (continued)

##### (iii) Employee benefit liabilities (continued)

Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability are recognised in other comprehensive income. Past service costs are recognised in profit or loss on the earlier of:

- The date of the plan amendment or curtailment, and
- The date that the Company recognises restructuring-related costs

#### (c) Borrowing costs

All interest and other costs incurred in connection with borrowings are expensed as incurred as part of finance costs. Finance costs comprise interest paid and payable on borrowings. Borrowings costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sales, are capitalised as part of the cost of those assets.

#### (d) Income tax

Income tax expense in profit or loss comprises current and deferred tax. Current and deferred tax are recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination or items recognised directly in equity or other comprehensive income.

##### (i) Current tax

Current tax is the expected taxes payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the financial year, using the tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous financial years.

##### (ii) Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised using the liability method on temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the statements of financial position. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are generally recognised for all deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and unused tax credits, to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and unused tax credits can be utilised.

Deferred tax is not recognised if the temporary differences arise from the initial recognition of assets and liabilities in a transaction which is not a business combination and that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit. In addition, deferred tax liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of goodwill.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (d) Income tax (continued)

##### (ii) Deferred tax (continued)

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, except where the Group is able to control the reversal timing of the temporary differences and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences associated with such investments and interests are only recognised to the extent that it is probable that there will be sufficient taxable profits against which to utilise the benefits of the temporary differences and they are expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow the benefit of part or all of that deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax assets to be utilised.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss. Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle their income tax recoverable and income tax payable on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

#### (e) Foreign currencies

##### (i) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements of each entity in the Group are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ("the functional currency"). The financial statements are presented in Ringgit Malaysia ("RM"), which is the Company's functional currency and presentation currency and has been recorded to the nearest thousand.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (e) Foreign currencies (continued)

##### (ii) Transactions and balances

Transactions in foreign currencies are measured in the respective functional currencies of the Company and its subsidiary companies and are recorded on initial recognition in the functional currencies at exchange rates approximately those ruling at the transaction dates. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rate of exchange ruling at the reporting date.

Non-monetary items denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at historical cost are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items denominated in foreign currencies measured at fair value are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined.

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on translating monetary items at the reporting date are recognised in profit or loss except for exchange differences arising in monetary items that form part of the Group's net investment in foreign operations, which are recognised initially in other comprehensive income and accumulated under foreign currency translation reserve in equity. The foreign currency translation reserve is transferred to profit or loss of the Group on disposal of the foreign operation.

Exchange differences arising on the translation of non-monetary items carried at fair value are included in profit or loss for the period except for the differences arising on the translation on non-monetary items in respect of which gains and losses are recognised directly in equity. Exchange differences arising from such non-monetary items are also recognised directly in equity.

##### (iii) Foreign operations

The results and financial position of foreign operations that have a functional currency that is different from the presentation currency ("RM") of the consolidated financial statements are translated into RM. The assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated into RM at the rate of exchange ruling at the end of each reporting period and income and expenses are translated at average exchange rates for the year. The exchange differences arising on the translation are taken directly to other comprehensive income. On disposal of a foreign operation, the cumulative amount recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity under foreign currency translation reserve relating to that particular foreign operation is recognised in the profit or loss. Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of foreign operations are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operations and are recorded in the functional currency of the foreign operations and translated at the closing rate at the end of each reporting period.

#### (f) Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiary companies mentioned in Note 17 to the financial statements made up to 30 June 2023.

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method from the acquisition date, which is the date on which control is transferred to the Group.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

**3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****(f) Basis of consolidation (continued)**

The Group treats all changes in its ownership interest in a subsidiary company that do not result in a loss of control as equity transactions between the Group and its non-controlling interest holders. Any difference between the Group's share of net assets before and after the change, and any consideration received or paid, is adjusted against Group reserves.

Intra-group transactions and balances, and resulting unrealised gains are eliminated on consolidation. Unrealised losses resulting from intra-group transactions are also eliminated on consolidation to the extent of the cost of the asset that can be recovered. The extent of the costs that cannot be recovered is treated as write down or impairment losses as appropriate. Where necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of the subsidiary companies to ensure consistency with the accounting policies adopted by the Group.

Non-controlling interests at the end of the reporting period, being the equity in a subsidiary company not attributable directly or indirectly to the equity holders of the Company, are presented in the consolidated statement of financial position and statement of changes in equity within equity, separately from equity attributable to the owners of the Company. Non-controlling interests in the results of the Group is presented in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as an allocation of the profit or loss and the other comprehensive income for the year between non-controlling interests and owners of the Company. Losses applicable to the non-controlling interests in a subsidiary are allocated to the non-controlling interests even if doing so causes the non-controlling interests to have a deficit balance.

For a new acquisition, goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the following:

- the fair value of the consideration transferred, calculated as the sum of the acquisition-date fair value of assets transferred (including contingent consideration), the liabilities incurred to former owners of the acquiree and the equity instruments issued by the Group. Any amounts that relate to pre-existing relationships or other arrangements before or during the negotiations for the business combination, that are not part of the exchange for the acquiree, will be excluded from the business combination accounting and be accounted for separately; plus
- the recognised amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree either at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets at the acquisition date (the choice of measurement basis is made on an acquisition-by-acquisition basis); plus if the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition-date fair value of the previously held equity interest in the acquiree; less
- the net fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities (including contingent liabilities) assumed at the acquisition date.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. The policy for the recognition and measurement of impairment losses is in accordance with Note 3(m) to the financial statements.

When the excess is negative, a bargain purchase gain is recognised immediately in profit or loss at the acquisition date.

Transaction costs, other than those associated with the issue of debt or equity securities, that the Group incurs in connection with a business combination are expensed as incurred.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (f) Basis of consolidation (continued)

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the Group remeasures the previously held equity interest in the acquiree to its acquisition-date fair value, and recognises the resulting gain or loss, if any, in profit or loss. Amounts arising from interests in the acquiree prior to the acquisition date that have previously been recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss or transferred directly to retained earnings on the same basis as would be required if the acquirer had disposed directly of the previously held equity interest.

If the initial accounting for a business combination is incomplete by the end of the reporting period in which the business combination occurs, the Group uses provisional fair value amounts for the items for which the accounting is incomplete. The provisional amounts are adjusted to reflect new information obtained about facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date, including additional assets or liabilities identified in the measurement period. The measurement period for completion of the initial accounting ends as soon as the Group receives the information it was seeking about facts and circumstances or learns that more information is not obtainable, subject to the measurement period not exceeding one year from the acquisition date.

Upon the loss of control of a subsidiary company, the Group derecognises the assets and liabilities of the former subsidiary company, any non-controlling interests and the other components of equity related to the former subsidiary company from the consolidated statement of financial position. Any surplus or deficit arising on the loss of control is recognised in profit or loss. If the Group retains any interest in the former subsidiary company, then such interest is measured at fair value at the date that control is lost. Subsequently, it is accounted for as an equity accounted investee or as an available-for-sale financial asset depending on the level of influence retained.

Changes in the Group's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions. The difference between the Group's share of net assets before and after the change, and the fair value of the consideration received or paid, is recognised directly in equity.

#### Transactions eliminated on consolidation

Intra-group balances and transactions, and any unrealised income and expenses arising from intra-group transactions are eliminated in preparing the consolidated financial statements.

Unrealised gains arising from transactions with equity-accounted associates and joint ventures are eliminated against the investment to the extent of the Group's interest in the investee. Unrealised losses are eliminated in the same way as unrealised gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

#### Goodwill

Goodwill arising from business combinations is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognised for non-controlling interests, and any previous interest held, over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. The policy for the recognition and measurement of impairment losses is in accordance with Note 3(m) to the financial statements.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

**3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****(g) Property, plant and equipment**

All property, plant and equipment are initially stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. The policy for the recognition and measurement of impairment losses is in accordance with Note 3(m) to the financial statements.

Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset. When significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items of property, plant and equipment.

The cost of replacing part of an item of property, plant and equipment is included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the part will flow to the Group and the Company and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised to profit or loss. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss as incurred.

Construction work in progress is not depreciated as these assets are not available for use. Depreciation will commence on these assets when they are ready for their intended use on straight line basis.

Freehold land is not depreciated. Depreciation of other property, plant and equipment is computed on a straight-line method based on their estimated useful lives.

Buildings	2%
Office equipment and computers	12.5% - 33.3%
Furniture and fittings	12.5%
Renovations	10% - 20%
Operating supplies and equipment	12.5%
Motor vehicles	20%

The residual values and useful lives of property, plant and equipment are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period. The effects of any revisions of the residual values and useful lives are included in profit or loss for the financial year in which the changes arise.

At each reporting date, the Group and the Company assess whether there is any indication of impairment. If such indications exist, an analysis is performed to assess whether the carrying amount of the asset is fully recoverable. A write down is made if the carrying amount exceeds the recoverable amount.

Fully depreciated assets are retained in the accounts until the assets are no longer in use.

All items of property, plant and equipment are derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset is included in profit or loss in the financial year the asset is derecognised.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (h) Investment in subsidiary companies

Subsidiary companies are all entities (including structured entities) over which the Company has control. The Company controls an entity when the Company:

- has power over the entity;
- is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity; and
- has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity.

The Company reassesses whether it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of controls listed above.

In the Company's separate financial statements, investments in subsidiary companies are stated at costs less impairment losses, if any. The policy for the recognition and measurement of impairment losses is in accordance with Note 3(m) to the financial statements. On disposal of such investments, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and their carrying amount is recognised in the profit or loss in the period of disposal.

Contributions to subsidiaries are amounts for which the settlement is neither planned nor likely to occur in the foreseeable future is, in substance, considered as part of the Company's investment in the subsidiaries.

#### (i) Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs necessary to make the sale and all other estimated costs to completion.

##### Property under development

Cost includes:

- freehold and leasehold rights for land
- amounts paid to contractors for construction
- borrowing costs, planning and design costs, costs for site preparation, statutory contributions, professional fees, property transfer taxes, construction overheads and other related costs
- all related costs incurred on activities necessary to prepare the land for its intended use

The cost of inventory recognised in profit or loss is determined with reference to the specific costs incurred on the property sold and an allocation of any non-specific costs based on the relative land size of the property sold.

##### Completed properties

The cost of completed properties is determined on the specific identification method.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

**3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****(i) Inventories (continued)****General supplies of hotel operations**

The cost includes cost of food and beverages and other general supplies for hotel operations are determined on a first-in-first-out basis and includes the original purchase cost plus cost incurred in bringing the inventories to its present location.

**(j) Investment properties**

Investment properties are investment in land and buildings that are held for long term rental yields and/or for capital appreciation.

Investment in freehold land is stated at cost and is not depreciated as it has indefinite life. Other investment properties are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any.

Other investment properties are depreciated on a straight line basis to write off the cost of the assets to their residual values over their estimated useful lives at an annual rate of 2% (2022: 2%).

On the disposal of the investment properties, or when it is permanently withdrawn from use and no economic benefits are expected from its disposal, it shall be derecognised from the statements of financial position. The difference between the net proceeds and the carrying amount is recognised in profit or loss in the period of the retirement or disposal.

**(k) Financial instruments**

Financial instruments are recognised in the statements of financial position when, and only when, the Group and the Company become a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument.

Except for the trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient, the financial instruments are recognised initially at its fair value plus or minus, in the case of a financial asset or financial liability not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset and financial liability. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are expensed in profit or loss. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under MFRS 15.

An embedded derivative is recognised separately from the host contract and accounted for as a derivative if, and only if, it is not closely related to the economic characteristics and risks of the host contract; it is a separate instrument with the same terms as the embedded derivative would meet the definition of a derivative; and the hybrid contract is not measured as fair value through profit or loss. The host contract, in the event an embedded derivative is recognised separately, is accounted for in accordance with the policy applicable to the nature of the host contract.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (k) Financial instruments (continued)

A derivative embedded within a hybrid contract containing a financial asset host is not accounted for separately. The financial asset host together with the embedded derivative is required to be classified in its entirety as a financial asset at fair value through profit or loss.

#### (i) Subsequent measurement

The Group and the Company categorise the financial instruments as follows:

##### (a) Financial assets

For the purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

- Financial assets at amortised cost
- Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income with recycling of cumulative gains and losses upon derecognition
- Financial assets designated at fair value through other comprehensive income with no recycling of cumulative gains and losses upon derecognition
- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

The classification depends on the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flows characteristics of the financial assets.

The Group and the Company reclassify their financial assets when and only when their business models for managing those assets change.

##### Debt instruments

Subsequent measurement of debt instruments depends on the Group's and the Company's business model for managing the asset and the cash flow characteristics of the asset. There are three measurement categories into which the Group and the Company classify their debt instruments:

- **Amortised cost**

Financial assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows and those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are measured at amortised cost. Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the financial asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

## (k) Financial instruments (continued)

## (i) Subsequent measurement (continued)

## (a) Financial assets (continued)

Debt instruments (continued)

- **Fair value through other comprehensive income (“FVOCI”)**

Financial assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows and for selling the financial assets, and the assets’ cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest, are measured at FVOCI. For debt instruments at FVOCI, interest income, foreign exchange revaluation and impairment losses or reversals are recognised in profit or loss and computed in the same manner as for financial assets measured at amortised cost. The remaining fair value changes are recognised in other comprehensive income. The policy for the recognition and measurement of impairment losses is in accordance with Note 3(m) to the financial statements. Upon derecognition, the cumulative fair value change recognised in other comprehensive income is recycled to profit or loss. The Group and the Company have not designated any financial assets as financial assets at FVOCI.

- **Fair value through profit or loss (“FVPL”)**

Financial assets at FVPL include financial assets held for trading, financial assets designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss, or financial assets mandatorily required to be measured at fair value. Financial assets are classified as held for trading if they are acquired for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the near term. Derivatives, including separated embedded derivatives, are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments. Financial assets with cash flows that are not solely payments of principal and interest are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss, irrespective of the business model. Notwithstanding the criteria for debt instruments to be classified at amortised cost or at FVOCI, as described above, debt instruments may be designated at fair value through profit or loss on initial recognition if doing so eliminates, or significantly reduces, an accounting mismatch.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are carried in the statements of financial position at fair value with net changes in fair value recognised in the profit or loss.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (k) Financial instruments (continued)

##### (i) Subsequent measurement (continued)

##### (a) Financial assets (continued)

###### Equity instruments

The Group and the Company subsequently measure all equity investments at fair value. Upon initial recognition, the Group and the Company can make an irrevocable election to classify its equity investments that is not held for trading as equity instruments designated at FVOCI. The classification is determined on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Gains and losses on these financial assets are not recycled to profit or loss. Dividends are recognised as investment income in the profit or loss when the right of payment has been established, except when the Group and the Company benefit from such proceeds as a recovery of part of the cost of the financial asset, in which case, such gains are recorded in other comprehensive income. Equity instruments designated at FVOCI are not subject to impairment assessment.

##### (b) Financial liabilities

The Group and the Company classify their financial liabilities in the following measurement categories:

- Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss
- Financial liabilities at amortised cost

###### Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading, including derivatives (except for a derivative that is a financial guarantee contract or a designated and effective hedging instrument) or financial liabilities designated into this category upon initial recognition.

Subsequent to initial recognition, financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value with the gain or loss recognised in profit or loss.

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in MFRS 9 are satisfied. The Group and the Company have not designated any financial liability as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

**3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****(k) Financial instruments (continued)****(i) Subsequent measurement (continued)****(b) Financial liabilities (continued)**Financial liabilities at amortised cost

Subsequent to initial recognition, other financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost using effective interest method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss through the amortisation process.

**(ii) Financial guarantee contracts**

A financial guarantee contract is a contract that requires the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the original or modified terms of a debt instrument.

Financial guarantee contracts are recognised initially as a liability at fair value, net of transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee. Subsequent to initial recognition, the liability is measured at the higher of the amount of the loss allowance determined in accordance with Section 5.5 of MFRS 9 and the amount initially recognised, when appropriate, the cumulative amount of income recognised in accordance with the principles of MFRS 15.

**(iii) Derecognition**

A financial asset or a part of it is derecognised when, and only when:

- the contractual rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset expire, or
- the Group and the Company have transferred their rights to receive cash flows from the asset or have assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party; and either (a) the Group and the Company have transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group and the Company have neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but have transferred control of the asset.

The Group and the Company evaluate if, and to what extent, they have retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When they have neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Group and the Company continue to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of their continuing involvement. In that case, the Group and the Company also recognise an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group and the Company have retained.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (k) Financial instruments (continued)

##### (iii) Derecognition (continued)

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group and the Company could be required to repay.

On derecognition of a financial asset, the difference between the carrying amount (measured at the date of derecognition) and the consideration received (including any new asset obtained less any new liability assumed) is recognised in profit or loss.

A financial liability or a part of it is derecognised when, and only when, the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired. On derecognition of a financial liability, the difference between the carrying amount and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognised in profit or loss.

##### (iv) Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is presented in the statements of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

In accounting for a transfer of a financial asset that does not qualify for derecognition, the entity shall not offset the transferred asset and the associated liability.

##### (v) Derivatives

The Group uses interest swap contracts to hedge the exposure of floating interest rate. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative. Any gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of derivatives are taken directly to the profit or loss.

#### (l) Contract assets/(liabilities)

Contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for goods or services transferred to the customers when that right is conditioned on something other than the passage of time (for example, the Company's future performance). The policy for the recognition and measurement of impairment losses is in accordance with Note 3(m) to the financial statements.

Contract liability is the obligation to transfer goods or services to customers for which the Group and the Company have received the consideration or have billed the customers.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (m) Impairment of assets

##### (i) Impairment of financial assets and contract assets

Financial assets measured at amortised cost, financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI"), contract assets and financial guarantee contracts will be subject to the impairment requirement in MFRS 9 Financial Instruments which is related to the accounting for expected credit losses on the financial assets. Expected credit losses are the weighted average of credit losses with the respective risks of a default occurring as the weights.

The Group and the Company measure loss allowance at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit loss, except for the following, which are measured as 12-month expected credit loss:

- debt securities that are determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date; and
- other debt securities and bank balances for which credit risk (i.e. risk of default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument) has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

For trade receivables, contract assets and lease receivables, the Group and the Company apply the simplified approach permitted by MFRS 9 to measure the loss allowance at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating expected credit losses, the Group and the Company consider reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Group's and the Company's historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward-looking information.

The Group and the Company assume that the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly if it is more than 90 days past due.

The Group and the Company consider a financial asset to be in default when:

- the borrower is unable to pay its credit obligations to the Group and the Company in full, without taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group and the Company; or
- the contractual payment of the financial asset is more than 90 days past due unless the Group and the Company have reasonable and supportable information to demonstrate that a more lagging default criterion is more appropriate.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (m) Impairment of assets (continued)

##### (i) Impairment of financial assets and contract assets (continued)

Lifetime expected credit losses are the expected credit losses that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

12-month expected credit losses are the portion of lifetime expected credit losses that represent the expected credit losses that result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date.

The maximum period considered when estimating expected credit losses is the maximum contractual period over which the Group and the Company are exposed to credit risk.

Expected credit losses are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses (i.e. the present value of all cash shortfalls) over the expected life of the financial instrument. A cash shortfall is the difference between the cash flows that are due to an entity in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the entity expects to receive.

Expected credit losses are discounted at the effective interest rate of the financial assets.

At each reporting date, the Group and the Company assess whether financial assets carried at amortised cost is credit-impaired. A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of that financial asset have occurred. Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired include observable data about the following events:

- significant financial difficulty of the issuer or the borrower;
- a breach of contract, such as a default of past due event;
- the lender(s) of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession(s) that the lender(s) would not otherwise consider;
- it is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation;
- the disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties; or the purchase or origination of a financial asset at a deep discount that reflects the incurred credit losses.

The amount of expected credit losses (or reversal) shall be recognised in profit or loss, as an impairment gain or loss.

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off (either partially or in full) to the extent that there is no realistic prospect of recovery. This is generally the case when the Group and the Company determine that the debtor does not have assets or source of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Group's and the Company's procedure for recovery of amounts due.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (m) Impairment of assets (continued)

##### (ii) Impairment of non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of non-financial assets (except for inventories, contract assets and deferred tax assets) are reviewed at the end of each reporting period to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the Group and the Company make an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount. For goodwill and intangible assets that have indefinite useful life and are not yet available for use, the recoverable amount is estimated at each reporting date.

For the purpose of impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of non-financial assets or cash-generating units ("CGUs"). The goodwill acquired in a business combination, for the purpose of impairment testing, is allocated to a CGU or a group of CGUs that are expected to benefit from the synergies of business combination.

The recoverable amount of an asset or a CGU is the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or CGU. In determining the fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used.

Where the carrying amount of an asset exceed its recoverable amount, the carrying amount of asset is reduced to its recoverable amount. Impairment losses recognised in respect of a CGU or groups of CGUs are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to those units or groups of units and then, to reduce the carrying amount of the other assets in the unit or groups of units on a pro-rata basis.

Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss, except for assets that were previously revalued with the revaluation surplus recognised in other comprehensive income. In the latter case, the impairment is recognised in other comprehensive income up to the amount of any previous revaluation, if any.

Impairment losses in respect of goodwill are not reversed. For other assets, an assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. An impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the assets recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. Reversal of impairment loss is restricted by the asset's carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognised in profit or loss unless the asset is measured at revalued amount, in which case the reversal is treated as a revaluation increase.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (n) Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statements of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand, bank balances and deposits and other short-term, highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less, that are readily convertible to known amount of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Cash and cash equivalents are presented net of bank overdrafts.

#### (o) Equity instruments

Ordinary shares are equity instruments. An equity instrument is a contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Company after deducting all of its liabilities. Ordinary shares are recorded at the proceeds received, net of directly attributable incremental transaction costs. Dividends on ordinary shares are recognised in equity in the period in which they are declared.

#### (p) Leases

At inception of a contract, the Group assesses whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Group and the Company assess whether:

- the contract involves the use of an identified asset;
- the Group and the Company have the right to obtain substantially all the economic benefits from use of the asset throughout the period of use; and
- the Group and the Company have the right to direct the use of the asset.

#### (i) Lessee accounting

At the lease commencement date, the Group recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability with respect to all lease agreements in which it is the lessee, except for short-term leases (defined as leases with a lease term of 12 months or less) and leases of low value assets.

The Group presents right-of-use assets and lease liabilities as separate lines in the statements of financial position.

##### Right-of-use asset

The right-of-use asset is initially recognised at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, plus any initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset or to restore the underlying asset or the site on which it is located, less any lease incentives received.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

**3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)****(p) Leases (continued)****(i) Lessee accounting (continued)**Right-of-use asset (continued)

The right-of-use asset is subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses and adjust for any remeasurement of the lease liabilities. The right-of-use asset is depreciated using the straight-line method from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. If expects to exercise a purchase option, the right-of-use asset is depreciated over the useful life of the underlying asset. The depreciation starts from the commencement date of the underlying asset. The policy for the recognition and measurement of impairment losses is in accordance with Note 3(m) to the financial statements.

Lease liability

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted by using the rate implicit in the lease. If this rate cannot be readily determined, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise:

- fixed lease payments (including in-substance fixed payments), less any lease incentives;
- variable lease payments that depend on an index or rate, initially measured using the index or rate at the commencement date;
- the amount expected to be payable by the lessee under residual value guarantees;
- the exercise price of a purchase option, if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and
- payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the lessee exercising an option to terminate the lease.

The lease liability is subsequently measured by increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability and by reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made.

The Group remeasures the lease liability (and makes a corresponding adjustment to the related right-of-use asset) whenever:

- the lease term has changed or there is a change in the assessment of exercise of a purchase option, in which case the lease liability is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate.
- the lease payments change due to changes in an index or rate or a change in expected payment under a guaranteed residual value, in which cases the lease liability is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using the initial discount rate (unless the lease payments change is due to a change in a floating interest rate, in which case a revised discount rate is used).
- a lease contract is modified and the lease modification is not accounted for as a separate lease, in which case the lease liability is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (p) Leases (continued)

##### (i) Lessee accounting (continued)

###### Lease liability (continued)

Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are not included in the measurement the lease liability and the right-of-use asset. The related payments are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers those payments occurs and are included in the line “other expenses” in the statements of comprehensive income.

The Group has elected not to separate non-lease components and account for the lease and non-lease components as a single lease component.

###### Short-term leases and leases of low value assets

The Group has elected not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short-term leases and leases of low value assets. The Group recognises the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease unless another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which economic benefits from the leased asset are consumed.

##### (ii) Lessor accounting

When the Group is intermediate lessors, they account for the head lease and the sublease as two separate contracts. The sublease is classified as a finance or operating lease by reference to the right-of-use asset arising from the head lease. If a head lease is a short-term lease to which the Group applies the exemption described in Note 3(p)(i) to the financial statements, then it classifies the sub-lease as an operating lease.

If an entity in the Group is a lessor in a finance lease, it derecognises the underlying asset and recognises a lease receivable at an amount equal to the net investment in the lease. Finance income is recognised in profit or loss based on a pattern reflecting a constant periodic rate of return on the lessor’s net investment in the finance lease.

If an entity in the Group is a lessor in an operating lease, the underlying asset is not derecognised but is presented in the statements of financial position according to the nature of the asset. Lease income from operating leases is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term, unless another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which use benefit derived from the leased asset is diminished.

When a contract includes lease and non-lease components, the Group applies MFRS 15 to allocate the consideration under the contract to each component.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (q) Provisions for liabilities

Provision for liabilities is recognised when the Group has a present obligation as a result of a past event, when it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made. Where the Group expects a provision to be reimbursed, the reimbursement is recognised as a separate asset but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses. Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. Where the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as finance cost.

#### (r) Earnings per ordinary share

The Group presents basic and diluted earnings per share data for its ordinary shares ("EPS"). Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company by weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period, adjusted for own shares held.

Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding adjusted for own shares held for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares, which comprise convertible notes, bonus issue and share options granted to employees.

#### (s) Contingencies

A contingent liability or asset is a possible obligation or asset that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of uncertain events not wholly within the control of the Group.

As at the reporting date, contingent liabilities and assets are not recognised in the statements of financial position of the Group.

#### (t) Operating segment

An operating segment is a component of the Group that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the Group's other components. An operating segment's operating results are reviewed regularly by the Board of Directors of the Group, to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and to assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (u) Contract costs

##### (i) Recognition and measurement

Contract costs include costs of obtaining and fulfilling a contract.

The incremental costs of obtaining a contract are those costs that the Group incurs to obtain a contract with a customer which they would not have incurred if the contract had not been obtained. The incremental costs of obtaining a contract with a customer are recognised as part of contract costs when the Group expects those costs are recoverable.

The costs incurred in fulfilling a contract with a customer which are not within the scope of another MFRSs, such as MFRS 102 *Inventories*, MFRS 116 *Property, Plant and Equipment* or MFRS 138 *Intangible Assets*, are recognised as part of contract costs when all of the following criteria are met:

- (a) the costs relate directly to a contract or to an anticipated contract that can be specifically identified;
- (b) the costs generate or enhance resources of the Group that will be used in satisfying (or in continuing to satisfy) performance obligations in the future; and
- (c) the costs are expected to be recovered.

##### (ii) Amortisation

The costs of obtaining and fulfilling a contract are amortised on a systematic basis that is consistent with the transfer to the customer of the goods or services to which the asset relates. The amortisation shall be updated subsequently to reflect any significant change to the expected timing of transfer to the customer of the goods or services to which the asset relates in accordance with MFRS 108 *Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimate and Errors*.

##### (iii) Impairment

Impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss to the extent that the carrying amount of the contract cost exceeds:

- (a) the remaining amount of consideration that the Group expects to receive in exchange for the goods or services to which the asset relates; less
- (b) the costs that relate directly to providing those goods or services and that have not been recognised as expenses.

Before an impairment loss is recognised for contract costs, the Group shall recognise any impairment loss for assets related to the contract that are recognised in accordance with another MFRSs, such as MFRS 102, MFRS 116 and MFRS 138. The Group shall include the resulting carrying amount of the contract costs in the carrying amount of the cash-generating unit to which it belongs for the purpose of applying MFRS 136 *Impairment of Assets* to that cash-generating unit.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### (u) Contract costs (continued)

##### (iii) Impairment (continued)

An impairment loss is reversed when the impairment conditions no longer exist or have improved. Such reversal is recognised in profit or loss.

The Group has applied the practical expedient to recognise the incremental costs of obtaining contracts as an expense when incurred if the amortisation periods of the asset that the Group otherwise would have recognised are one year or less.

#### (v) Fair value measurement

Fair value of an asset or a liability, except for share-based payment and lease transactions, is determined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The measurement assumes that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer of the liability takes place either in the principal market or in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market.

For non-financial asset, the fair value measurement takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Group uses observable market data as far as possible. Fair value is categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the input used in the valuation technique as follows:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Group can access at the measurement date.
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3: unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

The Group recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy as of the date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfers.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS

Significant areas of estimation, uncertainty and critical judgements in applying accounting policies that have significant effect in determining the amount recognised in the financial year include the following:

**(a) Property development revenue and expenses (Note 5, 6, 15 and 21)**

The Group recognised property development revenue and expenses in profit or loss by using the progress towards complete satisfaction of performance obligation. The progress towards complete satisfaction of performance obligation is determined by the proportion that property development costs incurred for work performed to date bear to the estimated total property development costs.

Significant judgement is required in determining the progress towards satisfaction of a performance obligation, the extent of the property development costs incurred, the estimated total property development revenue and costs, as well as the recoverability of the development projects. The estimated total revenue and costs are affected by a variety of uncertainties that depend on the outcome of future events.

Provision for costs identified to be incurred for projects requires judgement in estimating the amount of provision to be made. The Group evaluates the amount of provision required based on past track records and experiences.

**(b) Impairment of property, plant and equipment (Note 12)**

The Group assesses impairment of property, plant and equipment whenever the events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable i.e. the carrying amount of the asset is more than the recoverable amount.

The Group has significant balances of property, plant and equipment relating to its hotel operations. There is a risk the future performance of the assets may not lead to their carrying values being recoverable in full.

Recoverable amount is measured at the higher of the fair value less costs of disposal for that asset and its value-in-use. The value-in-use is the net present value of the projected future cash flows derived from that asset discounted at an appropriate discount rate. The Group exercises its judgement to apply the discount rates in determining the recoverable amount and assumptions supporting the underlying cash flow projections, forecast growth rates, occupancy rates and gross profit margin. Cash flows that are projected based on those inputs or assumptions may have a significant effect on the Group's financial positions and results if the actual cash flows are less than the expected.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 5. REVENUE

	Group		Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
<b>Revenue from contract customers:</b>				
Property development	219,045	220,616	-	-
Hotel operations	136,856	47,468	-	-
Property investment	2,796	711	-	-
	358,697	268,795	-	-
<b>Revenue from other source:</b>				
Dividend income from investment in quoted equities/subsidiaries (Note 34)	2,414	3,735	78,230	70,000
Management fees	599	198	-	-
	3,013	3,933	78,230	70,000
	361,710	272,728	78,230	70,000

## (a) Disaggregation of revenue

The Group reports the following major segments: property development, hotel operations and investment holding in accordance with MFRS 8 *Operating Segments*. For the purpose of disclosure for disaggregation of revenue, it disaggregates revenue into major goods or services and timing of revenue recognition.

	Property	Hotel	Property	Total
	development	operations	investment	
	RM'000	RM'000	and others	RM'000
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
<b>Group</b>				
<b>2023</b>				
<b>Major goods or services</b>				
Residential units	210,295	-	-	210,295
Commercial units	8,750	-	-	8,750
Room revenue and related services	-	136,856	-	136,856
Lease rental	-	-	2,796	2,796
Management fees	-	-	599	599
Dividend income from investment in quoted equities	-	-	2,414	2,414
	219,045	136,856	5,809	361,710

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 5. REVENUE (CONTINUED)

## (a) Disaggregation of revenue (continued)

	Property development RM'000	Hotel operations RM'000	Property investment and others RM'000	Total RM'000
<b>Group</b>				
<b>2023</b>				
<i>Timing of revenue recognition:</i>				
At a point in time	95,642	136,856	5,210	237,708
Over time	123,403	-	599	124,002
	219,045	136,856	5,809	361,710
<b>2022</b>				
<i>Major goods or services</i>				
Residential units	220,510	-	-	220,510
Commercial units	106	-	-	106
Room revenue and related services	-	47,468	-	47,468
Lease rental	-	-	711	711
Management fees	-	-	198	198
Dividend income from investment in quoted equities	-	-	3,735	3,735
	220,616	47,468	4,644	272,728
<i>Timing of revenue recognition:</i>				
At a point in time	162,368	47,468	4,446	214,282
Over time	58,248	-	198	58,446
	220,616	47,468	4,644	272,728

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 5. REVENUE (CONTINUED)

## (a) Disaggregation of revenue (continued)

	Investment holding RM'000	Total RM'000
<b>Company</b>		
<b>2023</b>		
<i>Major goods or services</i>		
Dividend income from subsidiaries	78,230	78,230
<i>Timing of revenue recognition:</i>		
At a point in time	78,230	78,230
<b>2022</b>		
<i>Major goods or services</i>		
Dividend income from subsidiaries	70,000	70,000
<i>Timing of revenue recognition:</i>		
At a point in time	70,000	70,000

## (b) Transaction price allocated to the remaining performance obligations

As of 30 June 2023, the aggregate amount of the transaction price allocated to the remaining performance obligation is RM93,971,000 (2022: RM66,262,000) and the entity will recognise this revenue as the building is completed, which is expected to occur over the next 1 to 23 months (2022: 1 to 34 months).

The Group applies the practical expedient in paragraph 121(a) of MFRS 15 and does not disclose information about remaining performance obligations that have original expected durations of one year or less.

## 6. COST OF SALES

	Group	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Property development costs		
- land held for future development	-	627
- property development	80,166	36,684
- completed properties	51,310	89,610
Hotel operation costs	44,495	15,779
Property investment costs	1,588	383
	177,559	143,083

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 7. OTHER INCOME

	Group		Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Dividend income from short term investments	244	1,414	204	1,385
Gain on disposal of investment properties	2,885	-	-	-
Interest income from fixed deposits	5,321	4,866	3,224	1,380
Interest income from Housing Development Accounts	570	184	-	-
Interest on unsecured advances to subsidiary companies (Note 34)	-	-	157	3,026
Late interest income from customers	6	12	-	-
Lease rental income (Note 14)	3,985	3,621	-	-
Net fair value gain on derivative financial liabilities	-	659	-	-
Rental income	6,097	5,678	-	-
Others	405	2,799	100	-
	19,513	19,233	3,685	5,791

## 8. FINANCE COSTS

	Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Bank charges	19	-
Term loans	12,781	10,643
	12,800	10,643

## Notes to the Financial Statements

**9. PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION**

Profit before taxation is stated after (charging)/crediting:

	Group		Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Auditors' remuneration:				
Audit fees:				
- Malaysian operations:				
- current year	(314)	(291)	(57)	(57)
- prior year	(2)	-	-	-
- Oversea operations:				
- current year	(304)	(224)	-	-
Non-audit fees				
- Malaysian operations	(6)	(5)	(6)	(5)
Depreciation of:				
- property, plant and equipment (Note 12)	(43,835)	(33,248)	(5)	(19)
- right-of-use assets (Note 13)	(375)	(374)	-	-
- investment properties (Note 14)	(853)	(706)	-	-
Directors' remuneration:				
Fees	(279)	(291)	(279)	(291)
Other emoluments	(25)	(28)	(25)	(28)
Employee benefits expenses	(42,686)	(29,456)	-	-
Expenses relating to short term leases:				
- equipment	(103)	(68)	-	-
Reversal of impairment loss on trade and other receivables (Note 20)	19	-	-	-
Impairment loss on trade and other receivables (Note 20)	-	(19)	-	-
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	-	(5)	-	-
Property, plant and equipment written off (Note 12)	(87)	(53)	-	-
Realised loss on foreign exchange	(8)	(120)	-	-
Unrealised loss on foreign exchange	(3,996)	(4,182)	-	-

Employee benefits expenses includes salaries, contribution to EPF and other staff related expenses. Contribution to EPF during the financial year by the Group amounted to RM3,561,000 (2022: RM2,814,000).

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 10. TAXATION

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Estimated tax payable:				
Current	26,549	25,828	846	1,134
Prior years	1,004	1,705	(9)	-
	27,553	27,533	837	1,134
Real property gain tax ("RPGT"):				
Current	292	1	-	-
	292	1	-	-
Deferred tax (Note 18):				
Current	(6,478)	(3,787)	-	-
Prior years	(1,271)	(466)	-	-
	(7,749)	(4,253)	-	-
	20,096	23,281	837	1,134

The income tax is calculated at the statutory rate of 24% (2022: 24%) of the estimated assessable profit for the year.

A numerical reconciliation of current tax expense applicable to profit before taxation at the applicable statutory income tax rate to income tax expense at the effective income tax rate of the Group and of the Company are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Profit before taxation	58,632	42,298	81,244	74,679
Tax at the applicable tax rate of 24% (2022: 24%)	14,072	10,152	19,499	17,923
Effect of tax rates in foreign jurisdictions	147	361	-	-
Tax effects of:				
Expenses that are not deductible in determining taxable profit	11,730	7,352	122	-
Income not subject to tax	(5,665)	(1,127)	(18,775)	(16,792)
(Utilisation)/Origination of deferred tax assets not recognised	(213)	5,303	-	3
Real property gain tax ("RPGT")	292	1	-	-
Under/(Over) provision in:				
- current tax	1,004	1,705	(9)	-
- deferred tax	(1,271)	(466)	-	-
	20,096	23,281	837	1,134

## Notes to the Financial Statements

**11. EARNINGS PER ORDINARY SHARE**

Basic earnings per ordinary share is calculated by dividing the Group's net profit attributable to owners of the Company for the financial year by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the financial year.

	Group	
	2023	2022
Net profit attributable to owners of the Company (RM'000)	43,815	25,020
Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue (Unit'000)	381,534	381,534
Basic earnings per share (sen)	11.5	6.6

The basic and diluted earnings per ordinary share are equal as the Company has no dilutive potential ordinary share(s).

**12. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

	Freehold land and buildings	Office equipment and computers	Furniture and fittings	Renovations	Operating supplies and equipment	Motor vehicles	Work in progress	Total
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
<b>Group</b>								
<b>2023</b>								
<b>Cost</b>								
At 1 July 2022	995,077	9,179	37,005	138,157	53,729	267	22,152	1,255,566
Additions	707	2,290	1,785	24,158	1,700	-	21,655	52,295
Reclassification	10,909	161	3,766	34,341	(8,226)	-	(40,951)	-
Disposals	-	(5)	(13)	-	(11)	-	-	(29)
Written off	-	(255)	(203)	-	(448)	-	-	(906)
At 30 June 2023	1,006,693	11,370	42,340	196,656	46,744	267	2,856	1,306,926
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>								
At 1 July 2022	85,723	7,958	21,804	31,890	19,864	266	-	167,505
Charge for the financial year	14,386	816	2,823	20,546	5,264	-	-	43,835
Disposals	-	(5)	(13)	-	(8)	-	-	(26)
Written off	-	(255)	(186)	-	(378)	-	-	(819)
At 30 June 2023	100,109	8,514	24,428	52,436	24,742	266	-	210,495
<b>Carrying amount</b>								
At 30 June 2023	906,584	2,856	17,912	144,220	22,002	1	2,856	1,096,431

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 12. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

	Freehold land and buildings	Office equipment and computers	Furniture and fittings	Renovations	Operating supplies and equipment	Motor vehicles	Work in progress	Total
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
<b>Group (continued)</b>								
<b>2022</b>								
<b>Cost</b>								
At 1 July 2021	911,468	9,214	34,418	62,818	39,472	267	25,950	1,083,607
Additions	86,895	209	334	1,137	11,977	-	74,722	175,274
Reclassification	(3,286)	225	4,004	74,202	3,351	-	(78,496)	-
Disposals	-	(4)	(564)	-	(184)	-	-	(752)
Written off	-	(465)	(1,187)	-	(887)	-	(24)	(2,563)
At 30 June 2022	995,077	9,179	37,005	138,157	53,729	267	22,152	1,255,566
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>								
At 1 July 2021	71,388	7,751	20,460	22,093	15,546	260	-	137,498
Charge for the financial year	14,335	719	3,057	9,797	5,334	6	-	33,248
Reclassification	-	(43)	12	-	31	-	-	-
Disposals	-	(4)	(554)	-	(173)	-	-	(731)
Written off	-	(465)	(1,171)	-	(874)	-	-	(2,510)
At 30 June 2022	85,723	7,958	21,804	31,890	19,864	266	-	167,505
<b>Carrying amount</b>								
At 30 June 2022	909,354	1,221	15,201	106,267	33,865	1	22,152	1,088,061

Certain property, plant and equipment amounting to RM817,286,000 (2022: RM710,571,000) are pledged as security for banking facilities granted to the Group as disclosed in Note 26 to the financial statements.

Work in progress represents refurbishment and construction costs incurred on hotel buildings.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 12. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

	Office equipment and computers RM'000	Furniture and fittings RM'000	Renovations RM'000	Motor vehicles RM'000	Total RM'000
<b>Company</b>					
<b>2023</b>					
<b>Cost</b>					
At 1 July 2022	209	27	274	132	642
Written off	(2)	-	-	-	(2)
At 30 June 2023	207	27	274	132	640
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>					
At 1 July 2022	202	21	273	132	628
Charge for the financial year	2	2	1	-	5
Written off	(2)	-	-	-	(2)
At 30 June 2023	202	23	274	132	631
<b>Carrying amount</b>					
At 30 June 2023	5	4	-	-	9
<b>2022</b>					
<b>Cost</b>					
At 1 July 2021/ 30 June 2022	209	27	274	132	642
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>					
At 1 July 2021	200	19	258	132	609
Charge for the financial year	2	2	15	-	19
At 30 June 2022	202	21	273	132	628
<b>Carrying amount</b>					
At 30 June 2022	7	6	1	-	14

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 13. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS

The Group leases several assets and the information about leases of the Group as lessee are presented below:

	Office Buildings RM'000
<b>Group</b>	
<b>Carrying amount</b>	
At 1 July 2021	1,123
Depreciation	(374)
At 30 June 2022	749
Depreciation	(375)
At 30 June 2023	374

The Group leases office buildings for its office space and operation site. The leases for office space and operation site generally have lease term of 3 years (2022: 3 years).

## 14. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

	Freehold land RM'000	Buildings RM'000	Total RM'000
<b>Group</b>			
<b>2023</b>			
<b>Cost</b>			
At 1 July 2022	2,094	36,703	38,797
Additions	-	5,665	5,665
Disposals	-	(1,261)	(1,261)
At 30 June 2023	2,094	41,107	43,201
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>			
At 1 July 2022	-	6,489	6,489
Charge for the financial year	-	853	853
Disposals	-	(270)	(270)
At 30 June 2023	-	7,072	7,072
<b>Carrying amount</b>			
At 30 June 2023	2,094	34,035	36,129

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 14. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (CONTINUED)

	Freehold land RM'000	Buildings RM'000	Total RM'000
<b>Group (continued)</b>			
<b>2022</b>			
<b>Cost</b>			
At 1 July 2021	2,094	32,492	34,586
Additions	-	3,402	3,402
Transfer from inventories	-	809	809
At 30 June 2022	2,094	36,703	38,797
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>			
At 1 July 2021	-	5,783	5,783
Charge for the financial year	-	706	706
At 30 June 2022	-	6,489	6,489
<b>Carrying amount</b>			
At 30 June 2022	2,094	30,214	32,308
<b>Fair value</b>			
At 30 June 2023	76,918	81,721	158,639
At 30 June 2022	71,221	84,351	155,572

The investment properties comprise apartment units, land and commercial buildings.

The rental income earned by the Group from its investment properties amounted to RM3,985,000 (2022: RM3,621,000). Direct operating expenses pertaining to the income generating investment properties during the financial year amounted to RM1,114,000 (2022: RM1,083,000).

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 14. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (CONTINUED)

*Fair value information*

Fair value of investment properties is categorised as follows:

	Level 1 RM'000	Level 2 RM'000	Level 3 RM'000	Total RM'000
<b>Group</b>				
<b>2023</b>				
Freehold land	-	76,918	-	76,918
Buildings	-	81,721	-	81,721
	-	158,639	-	158,639
<b>2022</b>				
Freehold land	-	71,221	-	71,221
Buildings	-	84,351	-	84,351
	-	155,572	-	155,572

**Level 2 fair value**

The fair value on the investment properties is determined based on sales comparison approach and cost approach. Sales price of comparable properties in close proximity are adjusted for differences in key attributes such as property size. The most significant input in this valuation approach is price per square foot.

## 15. INVENTORIES

	Group	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
<b>Non-current:</b>		
<b>At cost</b>		
Property held for development		
- Freehold land at cost	181,097	192,330
- Leasehold land at cost	23,824	23,822
- Development costs	149,579	147,339
	354,500	363,491
<b>Current:</b>		
<b>At cost</b>		
Property held for development		
- Development costs	48,393	42,778
Completed properties	154,301	160,489
General supplies of hotel operations	699	418
	203,393	203,685
	557,893	567,176

## Notes to the Financial Statements

**15. INVENTORIES (CONTINUED)**

The cost of inventories of the Group recognised as an expense in cost of sales during the financial year in respect of continuing operations was RM128,950,000 (2022: RM126,921,000).

**16. GOODWILL**

The Group reviews the business performance based on the type of products and services of the strategic business units which represents its reportable operating segments. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired through business combinations is allocated to the Group's cash generating units ("CGU") which are also reportable operating segments, which represent the lowest level within the Group at which the goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes.

The carrying amount of goodwill allocated to the CGU of the Group is as follow:

	Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Hotel	3,703	3,703

Goodwill is assessed at each reporting date regardless of any indication of impairment by comparing the carrying amount with the recoverable amount of each CGU.

The recoverable amount of the CGU has been determined based on value-in-use calculations using cash flows projection from financial budgets and forecasts approved by management covering a five-year period. The economic uncertainties may result in higher level of estimation uncertainty to the inputs and assumptions used in the value-in-use calculation. Cash flows that are projected based on those inputs or assumptions may have a significant effect on the Group's financial position and results if the actual cash flows are less than expected.

The key assumptions used for value-in-use calculation are:

- (i) The weighted average growth rate using an estimated growth rate of 0% (2022: 0%); and
- (ii) The discount rate of 5.75% (2022: 4.2%) applied to the cash flows projection is pre-tax and reflects management's estimate of the risk specific to the CGU at the date of assessment.

Based on the sensitivity analysis performed, the Group is of the opinion that there are no reasonable possible changes in key assumptions which would cause the carrying values of the CGU to exceed its recoverable amounts.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 17. INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES

	Company	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
<b>At cost</b>		
Unquoted shares	794,888	794,788
Less: Impairment losses	(26,500)	(26,500)
	768,388	768,288
Loans that are part of the net investments	454,200	435,600
	1,222,588	1,203,888

Loans that are part of net investments represent amount owing by subsidiaries which is non-trade in nature, unsecured and non-interest bearing. The settlement of the amount is neither planned nor likely to occur in the foreseeable future as it is the intention of the Company to treat these amounts as long-term source of capital to the subsidiaries. As this amount is, in substance, a part of the Company's net investment in the subsidiaries, it is stated at cost less accumulated impairment loss, if any.

## (a) Details of the subsidiary companies are as follows:

	Principal place of business/ Country of incorporation	Effective percentage of ownership		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	
<b>Subsidiary companies</b>				
Plenitude Tebrau Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	100	100	Property development and investment holding
Plenitude Permai Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	100	100	Property development
Plenitude Heights Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	100	100	Property development, hotelier and investment holding
Plenitude Bayu Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	100	100	Property development and investment
Plenitude Estates Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	100	100	Property development and property investment
Plenitude Hills Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	100	100	Investment holding and property development
Plenitude Damansara Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	100	100	Management and consulting services
Plenitude International Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	100	100	Property development, hoteling and property investment
Plenitude Homes Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	100	100	Property development and property investment, yet to commence operations

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 17. INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (CONTINUED)

(a) Details of the subsidiary companies are as follows (continued):

	Principal place of business/ Country of incorporation	Effective percentage of ownership		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	
<b>Subsidiary companies (continued)</b>				
Plenitude Gateway Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	100	100	General trading, land and property investment and investment holding, yet to commence operations
Plenitude Management Services Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	100	100	Provision of management and consultancy services
The Nomad Group Bhd	Malaysia	100	100	Investment holding
<b>Indirect subsidiary companies Held through Plenitude Permai Sdn Bhd</b>				
Intisari Sanjung (M) Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	100	100	Property development, yet to commence operations
<b>Held through Plenitude Tebrau Sdn Bhd</b>				
Plenitude Ampangpuri Sdn Bhd <i>(formerly known as PNT Guards Sdn Bhd)</i>	Malaysia	100	100	Property development and property investment
Plenitude Hotel Management Sdn Bhd <i>(formerly known as PNT Property Management Services Sdn Bhd)</i>	Malaysia	100	100	Investment holding and cleaning of building of all types, provision of management and consultancy services
<b>Held through Plenitude Heights Sdn Bhd</b>				
Plenitude Builders Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	100	100	Property development and project management
Plenitude Ferringhi Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	96	96	Hotelier and hotel related services, yet to commence operations
<b>Held through The Nomad Group Bhd</b>				
Bizcentre Capital Pte Ltd **	Singapore	71	71	Investment holding

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 17. INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (CONTINUED)

(a) Details of the subsidiary companies are as follows (continued):

	Principal place of business/ Country of incorporation	Effective percentage of ownership		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	
<b>Indirect subsidiary companies (continued)</b>				
<b>Held through The Nomad Group Bhd (continued)</b>				
Nomad Properties Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	100	100	Investment holding
Plenitude Ipoh Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	100	100	Hotelier and hotel related services and investment holding
The Nomad Offices Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	100	100	Investment holding
The Nomad Residences Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	100	100	Investment holding
Plenitude Ferringhi Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	4	4	Hotelier and hotel related services, yet to commence operations
Plenitude Osaka Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	52	52	Investment holding
<b>Held through The Nomad Residences Sdn Bhd</b>				
Plenitude City Hotel Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	100	100	Hotelier and hotel related services
Plenitude Bangsar Residences Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	100	100	Operator of serviced residences
Plenitude Suites Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	100	100	Hotelier and operator of All Suite-Hotel
<b>Held through Plenitude Osaka Sdn Bhd</b>				
Plenitude Koi Investment Pte Ltd **	Singapore	52	52	Investment holding
Plenitude Koi Pte Ltd **	Singapore	52	52	Investment holding
Plenitude Koi Hotel Pte Ltd **	Singapore	52	52	Investment holding
Koi Real Estate TMK **	Japan	52	52	Investment holding
Koi Hotel KK **	Japan	52	52	Hotelier and hotel related services
<b>Held through Nomad Properties Sdn Bhd</b>				
Plenitude Georgetown Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	100	100	Hotelier and hotel related services
AS Hotel Sdn Bhd ^	Malaysia	100	-	Hotelier and hotel related services, yet to commence operations

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 17. INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (CONTINUED)

(a) Details of the subsidiary companies are as follows (continued):

	Principal place of business/ Country of incorporation	Effective percentage of ownership		Principal activities
		2023 %	2022 %	
<b>Indirect subsidiary companies (continued)</b>				
<b>Held through The Nomad Offices Sdn Bhd</b>				
The Nomad Offices Pte Ltd **	Singapore	100	100	Operator of serviced offices and investment holding, inactive
<b>Held through The Nomad Offices Pte Ltd</b>				
The Nomad Offices (Philippines) Inc ^ #	Philippines	100	100	Operator of serviced offices, inactive
<b>Held through Bizcentre Capital Pte Ltd</b>				
Korea Investment Private Placement Business Hotel Real Estate Investment Trust **	South Korea	60	60	Investment holding
Pinetree Hotel LLC **	South Korea	60	60	Hotelier and hotel related services

\*\* Audited by auditors other than Baker Tilly Monteiro Heng PLT.

^ The audited financial statements and auditors' report of the subsidiaries are not available. The management accounts have been used for the purpose of consolidation.

# On 7 March 2023, The Nomad Offices (Philippines) Inc, an inactive indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company is in the midst of applying for striking-off.

(b) Acquisition of additional interest in indirect subsidiaries

**2023**

The Company through its subsidiary, Nomad Properties Sdn Bhd had on 4 January 2023 incorporated an indirect 100% owned subsidiary, AS Hotel Sdn Bhd with an issued and paid up capital of RM2. The principal activity of AS Hotel Sdn Bhd is hotelier and hotel related services and yet to commence operations as at end of the financial year.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 17. INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (CONTINUED)

#### (b) Acquisition of additional interest in indirect subsidiaries (continued)

##### 2022

The Company had on 30 November 2021 incorporated indirect 100% owned subsidiaries in Singapore, Plenitude Koi Investment Pte Ltd (“PKIPL”) and Plenitude Koi Pte Ltd (“PKPL”) with an issued and paid up capital of JPY1,000,000,000 and JPY100,000 respectively. Subsequently, the Company incorporated another indirect 100% owned subsidiary in Singapore, Plenitude Koi Hotel Pte Ltd (“PKHPL”) with an issued and paid-up capital of JPY100,000 on 3 December 2021.

The Company had on 13 January 2022 incorporated two indirect 100% owned subsidiaries in Japan, Koi Real Estate TMK and Koi Hotel KK each with an issued and paid-up capital of JPY100,000.

On 22 June 2022, Plenitude Osaka Sdn Bhd (“POSB”), being the holding company of PKIPL, PKPL and PKHPL, had increased its share capital from RM1,000 to RM136,000,000 by way of issuance of 1,279,000 ordinary shares and 134,720,000 preference shares at RM1 per share respectively. The Company, through its subsidiary The Nomad Group Bhd, had subscribed 659,000 ordinary shares and 68,700,000 preference shares in POSB. As a result, the Company’s effective ownership in POSB decreased from 100% to 52%.

#### (c) Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries

The financial information of the Group’s subsidiaries that have material non-controlling interests are as follows:

Equity interest held by non-controlling interests:

Name of company	Principal place of business/ Country of incorporation	Ownership interest	
		2023 %	2022 %
Bizcentre Capital Pte Ltd	Singapore	29	29
Korea Investment Private Placement Business Hotel Real Estate Investment Trust	South Korea	40	40
Pinetree Hotel LLC	South Korea	40	40
Plenitude Osaka Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	48	48
Plenitude Koi Investment Pte Ltd	Singapore	48	48
Plenitude Koi Pte Ltd	Singapore	48	48
Plenitude Koi Hotel Pte Ltd	Singapore	48	48
Koi Real Estate TMK	Japan	48	48
Koi Hotel KK	Japan	48	48

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 17. INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (CONTINUED)

## (c) Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries (continued)

Carrying amount of material non-controlling interests:

Name of company	Group	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Bizcentre Capital Pte Ltd	26,936	26,236
Korea Investment Private Placement Business Hotel Real Estate Investment Trust	14,169	15,390
Pinetree Hotel LLC	(11,084)	(9,068)
Plenitude Osaka Sdn Bhd	63,061	65,132
Koi Real Estate TMK	(40)	(1,044)
Koi Hotel KK	(1,126)	(124)
Other subsidiaries with immaterial non-controlling interest	(486)	1,918
	91,430	98,440

Profit/(Loss) allocated to material non-controlling interests:

Name of company	Group	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Bizcentre Capital Pte Ltd	405	156
Korea Investment Private Placement Business Hotel Real Estate Investment Trust	359	952
Pinetree Hotel LLC	(1,603)	(4,592)
Plenitude Osaka Sdn Bhd	(2,071)	(1,508)
Koi Real Estate TMK	(1,184)	(762)
Koi Hotel KK	(1,024)	(139)
Other subsidiaries with immaterial non-controlling interest	(161)	(110)
	(5,279)	(6,003)

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 17. INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (CONTINUED)

## (c) Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries (continued)

The summarised financial information (before intra-group elimination) of the Group's subsidiaries that have material non-controlling interest are as follows:

	Bizcentre Capital Pte Ltd	Korea Investment Private Placement Business Hotel Real Estate Investment Trust	Pinetree Hotel LLC	Plenitude Osaka Sdn Bhd	Koi Real Estate TMK	Koi Hotel KK
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
<b>Summarised statements of financial position</b>						
<b>As at 30 June 2023</b>						
Current assets	5,357	6,920	8,760	56,616	7,689	19,286
Non-current assets	82,677	191,668	567	72,003	114,687	1,314
Current liabilities	(20,713)	(114,134)	(31,615)	10	(1,154)	(22,922)
Non-current liabilities	-	-	(5,150)	-	(53,219)	-
Net assets/(liabilities)	67,321	84,454	(27,438)	128,629	68,003	(2,322)
<b>Summarised statements of comprehensive income</b>						
<b>Financial year ended 30 June 2023</b>						
Revenue	-	-	18,712	-	-	8,151
(Loss)/Profit for the financial year	(490)	898	(4,009)	(4,276)	(2,445)	(2,114)
<b>Summarised cash flow information</b>						
<b>Financial year ended 30 June 2023</b>						
Cash flows from/(used in) operating activities	672	7,980	(1,502)	(132)	2,238	(1,507)
Cash flows (used in)/from investing activities	-	(469)	(327)	106	(20,483)	(1,305)
Cash flows (used in)/from financing activities	(1,611)	(7,541)	4,516	(18,793)	17,558	13,943
	(939)	(30)	2,687	(18,819)	(687)	11,131
Effect of exchange rate changes	994	76	(1,224)	(92)	4,522	46
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	55	46	1,463	(18,911)	3,835	11,177

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 17. INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES (CONTINUED)

## (c) Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries (continued)

The summarised financial information (before intra-group elimination) of the Group's subsidiaries that have material non-controlling interest are as follows (continued):

	Bizcentre Capital Pte Ltd	Korea Investment Private Placement Business Hotel Real Estate Investment Trust	Pinetree Hotel LLC	Plenitude Osaka Sdn Bhd	Koi Real Estate TMK	Koi Hotel KK
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
<b>Summarised statements of financial position</b>						
<b>As at 30 June 2022</b>						
Current assets	2,091	6,941	7,419	29,336	4,832	7,465
Non-current assets	82,677	192,528	440	99,405	96,861	7
Current liabilities	(17,951)	(6,574)	(1,526)	(50)	(40,722)	(7,726)
Non-current liabilities	-	(105,253)	(28,741)	-	-	-
Net assets/(liabilities)	66,817	87,642	(22,408)	128,691	60,971	(254)
<b>Summarised statements of comprehensive income</b>						
<b>Financial year ended 30 June 2022</b>						
Revenue	-	-	5,263	-	-	-
(Loss)/Profit for the financial year	(9,539)	2,382	(11,492)	268	(1,573)	(287)
<b>Summarised cash flow information</b>						
<b>Financial year ended 30 June 2022</b>						
Cash flows from/(used in) operating activities	8,732	7,385	(8,061)	(9,142)	(4,595)	(649)
Cash flows from/(used in) investing activities	582	43	(88)	(99,406)	(96,861)	(7)
Cash flows (used in)/from financing activities	(9,295)	(6,049)	10,253	135,999	103,431	7,741
	19	1,379	2,104	27,451	1,975	7,085
Effect of exchange rate changes	(39)	(47)	(1,131)	(5,794)	(582)	(100)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(20)	1,332	973	21,657	1,393	6,985

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 18. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS/(LIABILITIES)

- (a) Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred taxes relate to the same tax authority. The amounts of deferred tax assets and liabilities, after appropriate offsetting, are included in the statements of financial position, as follows:

	Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
<b>Deferred tax assets</b>		
At 1 July	25,733	22,579
Recognised in profit or loss (Note 10)	7,101	3,154
At 30 June	32,834	25,733
<b>Deferred tax liabilities</b>		
At 1 July	(28,402)	(29,501)
Recognised in profit or loss (Note 10)	648	1,099
At 30 June	(27,754)	(28,402)
Presented after appropriate offsetting as follows:		
Deferred tax assets	32,834	25,733
Deferred tax liabilities	(27,754)	(28,402)
At 30 June	5,080	(2,669)

- (b) The component and movements of deferred tax assets and liabilities of the Group during the financial year prior to offsetting are as follows:

**Deferred tax assets**

	Property development projects	Investment property	Property, plant and equipment	Others	Total
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
<b>2023</b>					
At 1 July 2022	17,713	3,393	1,686	2,941	25,733
Recognised in profit or loss	7,288	(278)	78	13	7,101
At 30 June 2023	25,001	3,115	1,764	2,954	32,834
<b>2022</b>					
At 1 July 2021	14,972	3,385	1,334	2,888	22,579
Recognised in profit or loss	2,741	8	352	53	3,154
At 30 June 2022	17,713	3,393	1,686	2,941	25,733

## Notes to the Financial Statements

**18. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS/(LIABILITIES) (CONTINUED)**

- (b) The component and movements of deferred tax assets and liabilities of the Group during the financial year prior to offsetting are as follows (continued):

**Deferred tax liabilities**

	Property, plant and equipment RM'000	Land held for future development RM'000	Total RM'000
<b>2023</b>			
At 1 July 2022	(22,888)	(5,514)	(28,402)
Recognised in profit or loss	648	-	648
At 30 June 2023	(22,240)	(5,514)	(27,754)
<b>2022</b>			
At 1 July 2021	(23,987)	(5,514)	(29,501)
Recognised in profit or loss	1,099	-	1,099
At 30 June 2022	(22,888)	(5,514)	(28,402)

- (c) The tax effects of deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and unused tax credits which would give rise to deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and unused tax credits can be utilised as mentioned in Note 3(d) to the financial statements. As of 30 June 2023, the estimated amount of deferred tax assets calculated at the applicable tax rate, which is not recognised in the financial statements due to uncertainty of its realisation are as follows:

	Group	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Temporary differences arising from property, plant and equipment	(117,216)	(120,937)
Tax effects of unused tax losses	61,299	68,458
Tax effects of unabsorbed capital allowance	136,817	134,242
Tax effects of unabsorbed investment tax allowance	96,249	96,249
Tax effects of other deductible differences	1,339	1,365
	178,488	179,377
Potential deferred tax assets not recognised at 24%	42,837	43,050

## Notes to the Financial Statements

**18. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS/(LIABILITIES) (CONTINUED)**

- (d) The availability of unused tax losses for offsetting against future taxable profits of the respective subsidiaries in Malaysia are subject to requirements under the Income Tax Act, 1967 and guidelines issued by the tax authority.

The unused tax losses are available for offset against future taxable profits of the Group which will expire in the following financial years:

	Group	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
<b>Year of assessments</b>		
2028	22,633	25,033
2029	4,425	4,425
2030	14,389	18,400
2031	9,694	12,671
2032	7,929	7,929
2033	2,229	-
	61,299	68,458

**19. AMOUNT OWING BY/(TO) SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES**

Amount owing by subsidiary companies, which arose mainly from advances and interest charges, are unsecured, interest bearing ranging from 2.75% to 3.75% (2022: 2.5% to 2.75%) per annum, repayable on demand except for amounts of RM11,631,000 (2022: RM10,552,000) are to be repaid within 5 years period from the date of remittance and are expected to be settled in cash.

Amount owing to subsidiary companies, which arose mainly from advances are unsecured, interest-free, repayable on demand and are expected to be settled in cash.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 20. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
<b>Trade</b>				
Trade receivables	61,057	18,134	-	-
Less: Allowance for impairment	-	(19)	-	-
	61,057	18,115	-	-
<b>Non-trade</b>				
Other receivables	1,158	6,363	-	-
Refundable deposits	14,889	3,991	506	508
Prepaid expenses	2,267	3,250	-	-
GST/VAT refundable	2,121	3,770	-	-
	20,435	17,374	506	508
<b>Total trade and other receivables</b>	<b>81,492</b>	<b>35,489</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>508</b>

**Trade receivables**

Trade receivables comprise amounts receivable for the sales of goods and progress billings to customers. Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and normal credit terms offered by the Group range from 21 days to 30 days (2022: 21 days to 30 days). Other credit terms are assessed and approved on a case by case basis. They are recognised at their original invoice amounts which represent their fair values on initial recognition.

Included in the trade receivables of the Group is stakeholders' sum of RM7,055,000 (2022: RM1,973,000).

The information about the credit risk exposure of the Group's trade receivables are as follows:

	Group	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Neither past due nor impaired	55,892	11,261
Past due but not impaired		
Past due 1 to 30 days	2,547	4,173
Past due 31 to 60 days	2,082	386
Past due 61 to 90 days	191	218
Past due 91 to 120 days	90	91
Past due over 120 days	255	2,005
	5,165	6,873
Less: Allowance for impairment	-	(19)
	61,057	18,115

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 20. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (CONTINUED)

#### Receivables that are impaired

The Group's trade receivables that impaired at the reporting date and the reconciliation of movement in the impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

	Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
<b>Trade receivables</b>		
At 1 July	19	-
(Reversal)/Charge for the financial year - individually assessed (Note 9)	(19)	19
At 30 June	-	19

Trade receivables that are individually determined to be credit impaired at the reporting date relate to receivables that are in significant financial difficulties and have defaulted on payments.

#### Refundable Deposits

Included in refundable deposits are mainly deposits amounting to RM10,519,186 paid to purchase a 4-star beach resort hotel building with 238 rooms known as Holiday Villa Beach Resort & Spa Langkawi as disclosed in Note 32 to the financial statements.

### 21. CONTRACT ASSETS/(LIABILITIES)

The Group issues progress billings to purchasers when the billing milestones are attained. The Group recognises revenue when the performance obligation is satisfied.

The Group's contract assets and contract liabilities relating to the sale of properties as of each reporting period are summarised as follows:

	Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Contract assets relating to property development contracts	33,981	40,828
Contract liabilities relating to property development contracts	(43,805)	(9,242)
Total	(9,824)	31,586

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 21. CONTRACT ASSETS/(LIABILITIES) (CONTINUED)

Changes in contract balances are as follows:

	2023		2022	
	Contract assets Increase/ (Decrease) RM'000	Contract liabilities (Increase)/ Decrease RM'000	Contract assets Increase/ (Decrease) RM'000	Contract liabilities (Increase)/ Decrease RM'000
<b>Group</b>				
Revenue recognised that was included in contract liability at the beginning of the financial year	-	9,242	-	49,111
Increases due to consideration received from customers, but revenue not recognised	-	(43,805)	-	(9,242)
Increases as a result of changes in the measure of progress	33,981	-	40,828	-
Transfer from contract assets recognised at the beginning of the period to receivables	(40,828)	-	(16,088)	-

The contract assets and contract liabilities at the end of the reporting period are expected to be recognised within one year.

## 22. SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS

	Note	Group		Company	
		2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Financial assets designated as fair value through other comprehensive income	(a)	71,547	73,154	-	-
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	(b)	9,697	5,054	9,697	5,054
<b>Total short term investments</b>		<b>81,244</b>	<b>78,208</b>	<b>9,697</b>	<b>5,054</b>

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 22. SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

	Group		Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
<b>(a) Financial assets designated as fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI")</b>				
- Quoted equity securities at fair value:				
At 1 July	60,393	72,235	-	-
Fair value changes	(1,731)	(11,842)	-	-
At 30 June	58,662	60,393	-	-
- Unquoted equity securities at fair value:				
At 1 July	12,761	17,644	-	-
Additions	-	1,457	-	-
Disposal	(442)	(4,961)	-	-
Unrealised foreign exchange	38	69	-	-
Fair value changes	528	(1,448)	-	-
At 30 June	12,885	12,761	-	-
	71,547	73,154	-	-

The Group holds non-controlling interests in equity securities designated at fair value through other comprehensive income. These investments were irrevocably designated at fair value through other comprehensive income as the Group considers these investments as strategic investments and the volatility of market prices of these investments would not affect profit or loss.

	Group		Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
<b>(b) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:</b>				
- Investment in money market fund				
At 1 July	5,054	91,012	5,054	91,012
Additions	4,500	40,500	4,500	40,500
Disposal	-	(127,600)	-	(127,600)
Dividend received and re-invested	143	1,142	143	1,142
At 30 June	9,697	5,054	9,697	5,054

## Notes to the Financial Statements

**23. SHORT TERM DEPOSITS, CASH AND BANK BALANCES**

	Group		Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Fixed deposits with licensed banks	205,660	240,275	125,846	100,499
Cash and bank balances	139,919	87,400	2,136	5,608
	345,579	327,675	127,982	106,107

For the purpose of the statements of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise of the following:

	Group		Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Fixed deposits with licensed banks	205,660	240,275	125,846	100,499
Cash and bank balances	139,919	87,400	2,136	5,608
	345,579	327,675	127,982	106,107
Less: Fixed deposits with maturity more than 90 days	(956)	(942)	-	-
	344,623	326,733	127,982	106,107

Included in cash and bank balances of the Group is an amount of RM33,793,000 (2022: RM35,028,000) deposited into Housing Development Accounts in accordance with Section 7(A) of the Housing Developers (Control and Licensing) Act, 1966. These accounts, which consist of monies received from purchasers and interest credited thereon, are restricted for the payment of property development expenditure incurred and fulfillment of all relevant obligations to the purchasers. The surplus monies, if any, will be released to the Group upon the completion of the particular property development projects.

Included in fixed deposits with licensed banks of the Group is an amount of RM30,000,000 (2022: RM97,360,000) being proceeds from issuance of Redeemable Non-Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares ("RNCCPS") by a subsidiary of the Company, of which purpose of the fund is disclosed in Note 26(b) to the financial statements.

The effective interest rates per annum of deposits with licensed banks are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Fixed deposits with licensed banks	1.70% - 3.70%	1.00% - 2.30%	2.08% - 3.70%	1.70% - 2.30%

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 23. SHORT TERM DEPOSITS, CASH AND BANK BALANCES (CONTINUED)

The maturities and repricing of deposits with licensed banks at the end of the financial year are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Fixed deposits with licensed banks	30 - 365 days	30 - 365 days	30 - 90 days	30 - 90 days

### 24. SHARE CAPITAL

	Group and Company			
	Number of shares		Amount	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	Units'000	Units'000	RM'000	RM'000
Ordinary shares				
Issued and fully paid:				
At 1 July/ 30 June	381,534	381,534	515,315	515,315

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Company. All ordinary shares rank equally with regard to the Company's residual assets.

### 25. RESERVES

	Note	Group		Company	
		2023	2022	2023	2022
		RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Fair value reserve of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI")	(i)	7,224	8,427	-	-
Foreign currency translation reserve	(ii)	4,259	2,366	-	-
Retained earnings	(iii)	1,096,504	1,062,227	843,262	772,393
		1,107,987	1,073,020	843,262	772,393

#### (i) Fair value reserve of financial assets at FVOCI

This reserve comprises the cumulative net change in the fair value of financial assets at FVOCI until the investments are derecognised or impaired.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

**25. RESERVES (CONTINUED)****(i) Fair value reserve of financial assets at FVOCI (continued)**

The Group has elected to recognise changes in the fair value of certain investments in equity securities in other comprehensive income, as explained in Note 22 to the financial statements. These changes are accumulated within the fair value reserve of financial assets at FVOCI. The Group transfers amount from this reserve to retained earnings when the relevant investments are derecognised.

**(ii) Foreign currency translation reserve**

Exchange differences arising from the translation of foreign controlled subsidiaries are taken to the translation reserve as described in the accounting policies.

**(iii) Retained earnings**

As at 30 June 2023, the Company is able to distribute its retained earnings under the single tier system.

**26. LOANS AND BORROWINGS**

	Note	Group	
		2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
<b>Non-current</b>			
Term loans (secured)	(a)	185,692	230,394
Lease liabilities	(c)	-	374
		185,692	230,768
<b>Current</b>			
Term loans (secured)	(a)	120,752	8,029
Redeemable Non-Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares	(b)	30,000	97,360
Lease liabilities	(c)	374	374
		151,126	105,763
<b>Total loans and borrowings</b>		<b>336,818</b>	<b>336,531</b>
Represented by:			
<b>Current</b>			
Portion due within one year		151,126	105,763
<b>Non-current</b>			
- later than one year and not later than five years		130,545	164,824
- later than five years		55,147	65,944
		185,692	230,768
		336,818	336,531

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 26. LOANS AND BORROWINGS (CONTINUED)

#### (a) Term loans

The loans and borrowings are in respect of term loans secured by the following:

- (i) First party legal charge over freehold land and buildings of the subsidiary companies as disclosed in Note 12 to the financial statements;
- (ii) Specific debenture over certain properties including buildings, fixture and fittings on the properties of the subsidiary companies as disclosed in Note 12 to the financial statements; and
- (iii) Corporate guarantee by the Company and a subsidiary company.

The term loans bear interest rates ranging at 1.47% - 5.80% (2022: 3.45% - 4.80%) per annum.

#### (b) Redeemable Non-Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares ("RNCCPS")

The Nomad Group Bhd ("TNGB"), a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company had entered into a Joint Venture Agreement ("JVA") and Subscription Agreement ("SA") with Javanile Sdn Bhd ("JSB") for the issuance and subscription of 50,000,000 and 114,000,000 RNCCPS at the subscription price of RM1.00 per RNCCPS for a consideration of RM50,000,000 and RM114,000,000 on 17 November 2020 and 26 November 2020, respectively. TNGB shall utilise the said subscription amount solely for the purpose of proposed acquisition of a 21-storey hotel in Osaka, Japan.

On 26 November 2020, TNGB had also entered into a Shareholder Agreement ("SHA") with JSB and the Company, being its shareholder to regulate the management of TNGB, the relationship of each other and certain aspects of the affairs of, and their dealing with TNGB.

On 28 June 2021, supplemental agreement to JVA, SA and SHA were made and entered into between TNGB, JSB and the Company after the proposed acquisition of the hotel failed to vary the rights and obligations in relation to the investment by JSB by way of subscription of RNCCPS issued by TNGB. JSB intends to retain the investment for TNGB to continue to explore alternative business ventures of a similar nature for a period of two years from the date of this agreement.

On 25 January 2022, Plenitude Osaka Sdn Bhd ("POSB"), an indirect subsidiary of the Company, set up entities in Singapore and in Japan, indirectly acquired a 136-room 14-storey hotel in Osaka known as 'The OneFive Osaka Midosuji' and now operated by Travelodge Hotels (Asia) Pte. Ltd as 'Travelodge Honmachi Osaka' ("Osaka Honmachi Hotel") for JPY2,650,000,000 (approximately RM97,570,000). Payment for the acquisition of the Osaka Honmachi Hotel was made by cash. Hence, JSB had on 22 June 2022 redeemed 66,640,000 RNCCPS from 164,000,000 RNCCPS at RM1 each and the balance 97,360,000 RNCCPS shall continue to be held by TNGB with the terms thereof. Subsequently, the RNCCPS redemption of RM66,640,000 by JSB were utilised to subscribe 620,000 ordinary shares and 66,020,000 preference shares in POSB and accordingly it has effective ownership 48% in POSB.

On 11 August 2022, JSB had redeemed 67,360,000 RNCCPS from remaining balance of 97,360,000 RNCCPS at RM1 each and the balance 30,000,000 RNCCPS shall continue to be held by TNGB with the term thereof.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

**26. LOANS AND BORROWINGS (CONTINUED)****(b) Redeemable Non-Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares (“RNCCPS”) (continued)**

The salient features of the 134,000,000 RNCCPS are as follows:

- (i) Tenure of 2 years from the issue date, 28 June 2021 and the holder is entitled to make earlier redemption with written notice from time to time;
- (ii) Carries a fixed cumulative preferential dividend of 1.5% per annum; and
- (iii) Transferrable only with the prior consent of the Board of Directors of TNGB.

The remaining of 30,000,000 RNCCPS continue to be pledged by JSB under the supplement agreement dated 26 November 2020 as disclosed in Note 23 to the financial statements.

The salient features of the remaining 30,000,000 RNCCPS are as follows:

- (i) Carries a fixed cumulative preferential dividend of 1.5% per annum; and
- (ii) Transferrable only with the prior consent of the Board of Directors of TNGB.

**(c) Lease liabilities**

Future minimum lease payments together with the present value of net minimum lease payments are as follows:

	Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
<b>Future minimum lease payments:</b>		
Not later than 1 year	374	374
Later than 1 year and not later than 2 years	-	374
<b>Total minimum lease payments, representing present value of lease liabilities</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>748</b>
<b>Present value of minimum lease payments:</b>		
Not later than 1 year	374	374
Later than 1 year and not later than 2 years	-	374
	374	748
Less: Amount due within 12 months	(374)	(374)
<b>Amount due after 12 months</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>374</b>

**Banking facilities**

The subsidiary companies have bank guarantee facilities of RM29.8 million (2022: RM9.8 million) obtained from the financial institutions. These facilities are secured by corporate guarantees issued by the Company and a subsidiary company and a negative pledge on assets of the respective subsidiary companies.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 27. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

	Group		Company	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
<b>Non-current</b>				
<b>Non-trade</b>				
Other payable	5,151	4,311	-	-
<b>Current</b>				
<b>Trade</b>				
Trade payables	15,660	16,451	-	-
Retention monies	17,251	21,651	-	-
Accrued expenses	18,731	7,949	-	-
	51,642	46,051	-	-
<b>Non-trade</b>				
Other payables	20,672	33,549	-	1
Accrued expenses	20,517	12,678	71	119
Deferred income	2,650	2,294	-	-
RPGT/GST/VAT payable	1,970	631	-	-
	45,809	49,152	71	120
<b>Total trade and other payables (current)</b>	<b>97,451</b>	<b>95,203</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>Total trade and other payables (current and non-current)</b>	<b>102,602</b>	<b>99,514</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>120</b>

Trade payables are non-interest bearing and the normal credit period granted to the Group for construction costs range from 30 days to 60 days (2022: 30 days to 60 days).

Included in other payables is an amount of RM5,151,000 (2022: RM4,311,000) which represents advances from a non-controlling interest, is unsecured, subject to interest rate of 3.85% (2022: 3.85%) per annum, repayable in 2029 and is expected to be settled in cash.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 28. PROVISIONS

	Note	Group	
		2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Provision for cost to completion	(a)	25,256	23,461
Provision for affordable housing obligations	(b)	12,722	11,296
Provision for legal claims	(c)	778	735
Other provision	(d)	720	-
		39,476	35,492

**(a) Provision for cost to completion**

The provision for cost to completion represents development costs identified to be incurred for completed projects. Judgement is required in estimating the amount of provision to be made. The Group evaluates the amount of provision required based on past track records and experience. The movement in the provision for cost to completion is as follows:

	Group	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
At 1 July	23,461	13,598
Additions	3,798	12,712
Utilised	(1,861)	(2,669)
Reversal	(142)	(180)
At 30 June	25,256	23,461

**(b) Provision for affordable housing obligation**

The provision for affordable housing represents the shortfall between the cost of constructing affordable housing and the economic benefits expected to be received from the purchasers of affordable housing. In establishing the present obligation, judgements and assumptions are made by Group based on its past experience and also based on the terms and conditions of the Master Layout Planning Approval (Kebenaran Merancang) of the projects.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

**28. PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)****(b) Provision for affordable housing obligation (continued)**

The movement of the provision for affordable housing obligations is as follows:

	Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
At 1 July	11,296	8,078
Additions	1,426	3,218
At 30 June	12,722	11,296

**(c) Provision for legal claim**

The provision for legal claims relates to legal action taken by former employees. In the directors' opinion, after taking appropriate legal advice, the outcome of these legal claims will not give rise to any significant loss beyond the amounts as provided in the financial statements.

The movement of the provision for legal claims is as follows:

	Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
At 1 July	735	787
Additions	43	-
Reversal	-	(52)
At 30 June	778	735

**(d) Other provision**

Other provision mainly include provision for liquidated ascertained damages, which refers to liquidated ascertained damages expected to be claimed by the customers based on the terms of the applicable sale and purchase agreements.

	Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
At 1 July	-	-
Additions	720	-
At 30 June	720	-

## Notes to the Financial Statements

**29. DIVIDENDS**

Dividends recognised by the Group and the Company are as follows:

	Group and Company	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Recognised during the financial year:		
Dividends on ordinary shares:		
Final single-tier dividend of 2.5 sen per ordinary share in respect of the financial year ended 30 June 2022, paid on 18 November 2022	9,538	-
Dividends on ordinary shares:		
Final single-tier dividend of 2 sen per ordinary share in respect of the financial year ended 30 June 2021, paid on 18 November 2021	-	7,631

The directors have proposed a final single-tier dividend of 3.0 sen on 381,533,758 ordinary shares, amounting to RM11,446,013 in respect of current financial year. This dividend is subject to approval of the shareholders at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting of the Company and has not been included as a liability in the financial statements. Such dividend, if approved by the shareholders, will be accounted for in equity as an appropriation of retained earnings in the financial year ending 30 June 2024.

**30. FINANCIAL GUARANTEE CONTRACTS**

	Company	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Financial guarantee contracts given to banks for credit facilities granted to subsidiary companies	254,800	217,291

**31. CAPITAL COMMITMENT**

	Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Property, plant and equipment - approved and contracted	134,500	43,975

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 32. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS DURING AND SUBSEQUENT TO THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR

#### (a) Redemption of Redeemable Non-Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares (“RNCCPS”)

On 11 August 2022, Javanile Sdn Bhd (“JSB”) had further redeemed 67,360,000 RNCCPS from 164,000,000 RNCCPS at RM1 each and the balance 30,000,000 RNCCPS shall continue to be held by The Nomad Group Bhd with the terms thereof. Further details in the RNCCPS are disclosed in Note 26(b) to the financial statements.

#### (b) Investment in a 4-star beach resort hotel building with 238 rooms known as Holiday Villa Beach Resort & Spa Langkawi

The company had on 28 June 2023 through its direct owned subsidiary, Plenitude Gateway Sdn Bhd entered into a Sale and Purchase Agreement (“SPA”) with Pacific Trustees Berhad (“Pacific”) (as the trustee for and on behalf of AmanahRaya Real Estate Investment Trust (“AmanahRaya REIT”)) (“Vendor”) to purchase a 4-star beach resort hotel building with 238 rooms known as “Holiday Villa Beach Resort & Spa Langkawi” bearing postal address of Holiday Villa Beach Resort & Spa Langkawi, Pantai Tengah, 07000 Langkawi, Kedah Darul Aman. The total purchase consideration is RM 145,000,000 under the SPA comprises of RM 105,000,000 as purchase price and RM 40,000,000 as contribution towards part of the compensation sum.

Subject to the fulfilment of relevant conditions precedent, the investment is expected to complete by the first quarter of 2024.

#### (c) Investment in a 13-storey hotel in Seoul, Korea

The Company has on 21 July 2023 through its indirect owned subsidiary, Plenitude Koi Pte. Ltd. (“PKPL”), a company incorporated in Singapore, subscribed for Beneficiary Certificates (“BC”) of Capstone General Private Investment Trust No. 40 (accredited) (“CGPI Trust”), a real estate investment trust which was established under the Capital Markets and Financial Investment Business Act of South Korea established for the purpose of acquiring a 13-storey hotel in Seoul, South Korea. On the same day, Woori Bank Co., Ltd. (as trustee of CGPI Trust ) and Capstone Asset Management Co. Ltd (as Asset Management Company of CGPI Trust) entered into a conditional Sale and Purchase Agreement with MODE Tour Real Estate Investment Trust Incorporated for the acquisition of the Hotel at KRW32 billion (RM114.3 million).

The Hotel is a 174 room 13-storey midscale hotel constructed on a freehold parcel of land at 16 Supyo-ro, Chungmuro 3-ga, Jung-gu, Seoul, South Korea with a land area of 502.50 square metres and a gross floor area of 5,163.73 square metres. The Hotel was constructed in 1990 and renovated in 2014.

Subject to the fulfilment of relevant conditions precedent, the investment is expected to complete by 6 October 2023.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 33. SEGMENT INFORMATION

The Group prepared the segment information in accordance with MFRS 8 *Operating Segments* and on the basis of internal reports on the Group's strategic business units which are regularly reviewed by the Board of Directors in order to allocate resources to the segments and to assess their performances.

There are varying levels of integration among investment holding with the other segments. This integration includes corporate support and provision of financial support. Inter-segment pricing is determined on a negotiated basis.

For management purposes, the Group is organised into the following operating divisions:

- Property development
- Hotel operations
- Property investment and others

#### Factors used to identify reportable segment

Property development segment, hotel operations segment, and investment holding segment are organised and identified as separate reportable segments due to the nature of the principal activities in which the business operates.

#### Segment assets

The total of segment asset is measured based on all assets of a segment, as included in the internal management reports that are reviewed by the directors. Segment total asset is used to measure the return on assets of each segment.

#### Segment liabilities

The total segment liability is measured based on all liabilities of a segment, as included in the internal management reports that are reviewed by the directors.

#### Geographical segments

Information on the Group's operations by geographical segments has not been presented as the results from other geographical segments are insignificant.

#### Major customers

There is no single customer that contributed 10% or more to the Group's revenue.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 33. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

	Property development RM'000	Hotel operations RM'000	Property investment and others RM'000	Eliminations RM'000	Note	Total RM'000
<b>Group 2023</b>						
<b>Revenue</b>						
External customers	219,045	136,856	5,809	-		361,710
Inter-segment sales	-	7	12,524	(12,531)	(a)	-
Dividend income	-	-	78,230	(78,230)	(a)	-
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>219,045</b>	<b>136,863</b>	<b>96,563</b>	<b>(90,761)</b>		<b>361,710</b>
<b>Results</b>						
Segment profit/(loss)	72,543	23,025	81,717	(73,225)	(b)	104,060
Dividend income from short term deposits						244
Interest income from fixed deposits						5,321
Lease rental income						3,985
Gain on disposal of investment properties						2,885
Depreciation						(45,063)
Finance costs						(12,800)
Profit before taxation						58,632
Taxation						(20,096)
Net profit for the financial year						38,536

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 33. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

	Property development RM'000	Hotel operations RM'000	Property investment and others RM'000	Eliminations RM'000	Note	Total RM'000
<b>Group 2023</b>						
<b>Consolidated statement of financial position</b>						
Segment assets	1,016,114	1,291,563	2,151,336	(2,222,187)	(c)	2,236,826
Unallocated assets					(c)	33,310
Total assets						2,270,136
Segment liabilities	382,166	433,049	273,456	(565,970)		522,701
Unallocated liabilities						32,703
Total liabilities						555,404
<b>Other information</b>						
Additions to non-current assets other than financial instruments and deferred tax assets	11,673	51,494	6,050	-		69,217
Depreciation						
- Property, plant and equipment	(506)	(41,000)	(2,329)	-		(43,835)
- Right-of-use assets	-	-	(375)	-		(375)
- Investment properties	(457)	-	(396)	-		(853)
Employee benefits expenses	(5,576)	(27,338)	(9,772)	-		(42,686)
Finance cost	-	(11,672)	(1,109)	(19)		(12,800)

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 33. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

	Property development RM'000	Hotel operations RM'000	Property investment and others RM'000	Eliminations RM'000	Note	Total RM'000
<b>Group 2023</b>						
<b>Other information (continued)</b>						
Reversal of impairment loss on trade and other receivables	19	-	-	-		19
Property, plant and equipment written off	(1)	(86)	-	-		(87)
Gain on disposal of investment properties	7,989	-	-	(5,104)		2,885
Unrealised gain/(loss) on foreign exchange	39	(4,035)	-	-		(3,996)

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 33. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

	Property development RM'000	Hotel operations RM'000	Property investment and others RM'000	Eliminations RM'000	Note	Total RM'000
<b>Group 2022</b>						
<b>Revenue</b>						
External customers	220,616	47,468	4,644	-		272,728
Inter-segment sales	8,265	-	11,389	(19,654)	(a)	-
Dividend income	-	-	70,000	(70,000)	(a)	-
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>228,881</b>	<b>47,468</b>	<b>86,033</b>	<b>(89,654)</b>		<b>272,728</b>
<b>Results</b>						
Segment profit/(loss)	85,026	(5,664)	74,896	(76,890)	(b)	77,368
Dividend income from short term deposits						1,414
Interest income from fixed deposits						4,866
Lease rental income						3,621
Depreciation						(34,328)
Finance costs						(10,643)
Profit before taxation						42,298
Taxation						(23,281)
Net profit for the financial year						19,017

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 33. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

	Property development RM'000	Hotel operations RM'000	Property investment and others RM'000	Eliminations RM'000	Note	Total RM'000
<b>Group 2022</b>						
<b>Consolidated statement of financial position</b>						
Segment assets	969,446	1,244,432	2,146,799	(2,186,280)	(c)	2,174,397
Unallocated assets					(c)	29,062
Total assets						<u>2,203,459</u>
Segment liabilities	311,191	475,508	332,395	(638,315)		480,779
Unallocated liabilities						35,905
Total liabilities						<u>516,684</u>
<b>Other information</b>						
Additions to non-current assets other than financial instruments and deferred tax assets	3,337	174,719	6,890	(6,829)		178,117
Depreciation						
- Property, plant and equipment	(464)	(31,541)	(1,243)	-		(33,248)
- Right-of-use assets	-	-	(374)	-		(374)
- Investment properties	(608)	-	(98)	-		(706)
Employee benefits expenses	(5,126)	(15,014)	(9,316)	-		(29,456)
Finance cost	-	(11,278)	(3,501)	4,136		<u>(10,643)</u>

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 33. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONTINUED)

	Property development RM'000	Hotel operations RM'000	Property investment and others RM'000	Eliminations RM'000	Note	Total RM'000
<b>Group 2022</b>						
<b>Other information (continued)</b>						
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	-	(5)	-	-		(5)
Impairment loss on trade and other receivables	-	(19)	-	-		(19)
Net fair value gain on derivative financial liabilities	-	659	-	-		659
Property, plant and equipment written off	(2)	(51)	-	-		(53)
Unrealised gain/(loss) on foreign exchange	77	(4,259)	-	-		(4,182)

**Notes** Nature of elimination to arrive at amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements:

- (a) Inter-segment revenue are eliminated on consolidation;
- (b) Inter-segment revenue and expenses are eliminated on consolidation; and
- (c) Inter-segment balances are eliminated on consolidation.

## 34. SIGNIFICANT RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influences over the other party in making financial and operational decisions, or if one other party controls both.

Related parties of the Group include:

- (i) Entities having significant influence over the Group;
- (ii) Subsidiaries;
- (iii) Entities in which directors have substantial financial interests; and
- (iv) Key management personnel of the Group and the Company comprise persons (including directors) having the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities directly or indirectly.

The Group has related party relationship with its subsidiaries, directors and other key management personnel.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 34. SIGNIFICANT RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

- (a) Significant transactions undertaken on agreed terms and prices by the Company with its subsidiary companies during the financial year are as follows:

	Company	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Dividend income received (Note 5)	78,230	70,000
Interest on unsecured advances to subsidiary companies (Note 7)	157	3,026
Management fee payable to a subsidiary company	(24)	(24)

- (b) The compensation of key management personnel during the financial year are as follows:

	Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Short-term employee benefits	6,018	5,659
Contributions to EPF	598	661
	6,616	6,320

The estimated monetary value of benefit-in-kind received by the key management personnel other than in cash from the Group amounted to RM50,000 (2022: RM48,000).

Included in the above compensation of key management personnel are directors' remuneration as disclosed in Note 9 to the financial statements.

### 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

#### (a) Classification of financial instruments

The following table analyses the financial instruments in the statements of financial position by classes of financial instruments to which they are assigned:

- (i) Fair value through profit or loss ("FVPL");
- (ii) Amortised cost ("AC"); and
- (iii) Designated fair value through other comprehensive income ("DFVOCI").

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

## (a) Classification of financial instruments (continued)

The following table analyses the financial instruments in the statements of financial position by classes of financial instruments to which they are assigned (continued):

	Note	AC RM'000	FVPL RM'000	DFVOCI RM'000	Total RM'000
<b>Group 2023</b>					
<b>Financial assets</b>					
Trade and other receivables*	20	77,104	-	-	77,104
Short term investments	22	-	9,697	71,547	81,244
Fixed deposits with licensed banks	23	205,660	-	-	205,660
Cash and bank balances	23	139,919	-	-	139,919
<b>Total financial assets</b>		<b>422,683</b>	<b>9,697</b>	<b>71,547</b>	<b>503,927</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>					
Loan and borrowings <sup>^</sup>	26	336,444	-	-	336,444
Trade and other payables <sup>#</sup>	27	97,982	-	-	97,982
<b>Total financial liabilities</b>		<b>434,426</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>434,426</b>

\* Exclude prepaid expenses and GST/VAT refundable

<sup>^</sup> Exclude lease liabilities

<sup>#</sup> Exclude deferred income and RPGT/GST/VAT payable

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

## (a) Classification of financial instruments (continued)

The following table analyses the financial instruments in the statements of financial position by classes of financial instruments to which they are assigned (continued):

	Note	AC RM'000	FVPL RM'000	DFVOCI RM'000	Total RM'000
<b>Group</b>					
<b>2022</b>					
<b>Financial assets</b>					
Trade and other receivables*	20	28,469	-	-	28,469
Short term investments	22	-	5,054	73,154	78,208
Fixed deposits with licensed banks	23	240,275	-	-	240,275
Cash and bank balances	23	87,400	-	-	87,400
<b>Total financial assets</b>		<b>356,144</b>	<b>5,054</b>	<b>73,154</b>	<b>434,352</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>					
Loan and borrowings^	26	335,783	-	-	335,783
Trade and other payables#	27	96,589	-	-	96,589
<b>Total financial liabilities</b>		<b>432,372</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>432,372</b>

\* Exclude prepaid expenses and GST/VAT refundable

^ Exclude lease liabilities

# Exclude deferred income and RPGT/GST/VAT payable

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

## (a) Classification of financial instruments (continued)

	Note	AC RM'000	FVPL RM'000	Total RM'000
<b>Company</b>				
<b>2023</b>				
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Amount owing by subsidiary companies	19	23,357	-	23,357
Trade and other receivables	20	506	-	506
Short term investments	22	-	9,697	9,697
Fixed deposits with licensed banks	23	125,846	-	125,846
Cash and bank balances	23	2,136	-	2,136
<b>Total financial assets</b>		<b>151,845</b>	<b>9,697</b>	<b>161,542</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Trade and other payables	27	71	-	71
Amount owing to subsidiary companies	19	25,625	-	25,625
<b>Total financial liabilities</b>		<b>25,696</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25,696</b>
<b>2022</b>				
<b>Financial assets</b>				
Amount owing by subsidiary companies	19	11,085	-	11,085
Trade and other receivables	20	508	-	508
Short term investments	22	-	5,054	5,054
Fixed deposits with licensed banks	23	100,499	-	100,499
Cash and bank balances	23	5,608	-	5,608
<b>Total financial assets</b>		<b>117,700</b>	<b>5,054</b>	<b>122,754</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Trade and other payables	27	120	-	120
Amount owing to subsidiary companies	19	39,029	-	39,029
<b>Total financial liabilities</b>		<b>39,149</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>39,149</b>

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### (b) Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group's and the Company's activities are exposed to financial risks arising from their operations and the use of financial instruments. The key financial risks include credit risk, liquidity risk, interest rate risk and foreign currency risk. The Group's and the Company's overall financial risk management objective is to optimise value for their shareholder.

The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies and procedures for the management of these risks. The audit committee provides independent oversight to the effectiveness of the risk management process.

It is, and has been throughout the current and previous financial year, the Group's policy that no derivatives shall be undertaken except for the use as hedging instruments where appropriate and cost-efficient. The Group and the Company do not apply hedge accounting.

#### (i) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group and the Company that may arise on outstanding financial instruments should a counterparty default on its obligations. The Group and the Company are exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including deposits with banks and financial institutions, foreign exchange transactions and other financial instruments. The Group and the Company have a credit policy in place and the exposure to credit risk is managed through the application of credit approvals, credit limits and monitoring procedures. Credit quality of a customer is assessed based on an extensive credit rating scorecard and individual credit limits are defined in accordance with this assessment.

#### Trade receivables and contract assets

As at the end of the reporting period, the maximum exposure to credit risk arising from trade receivables and contract assets is represented by the carrying amounts in the statements of financial position.

The carrying amount of trade receivables and contract assets are not secured by any collateral or supported by any other credit enhancements. In determining the recoverability of these receivables, the Group and the Company consider any change in the credit quality of the receivables from the date the credit was initially granted up to the reporting date. The Group and the Company have adopted a policy of dealing with creditworthy counterparties as a means of mitigating the risk of financial loss from defaults.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

## (b) Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)

## (i) Credit risk (continued)

## Trade receivables and contract assets (continued)

*Concentration of credit risk*

The exposure of credit risk for trade receivables as at the end of the reporting period by geographic region was:

	Group			
	2023		2022	
	RM'000	% of total	RM'000	% of total
<b>By country:</b>				
Malaysia	59,628	98%	17,844	99%
Korea	383	1%	271	1%
Japan	1,046	1%	-	0%
	61,057	100%	18,115	100%
<b>By industry sectors:</b>				
Property development	57,423	94%	15,432	85%
Hotel operations	3,634	6%	2,476	14%
Others	-	0%	207	1%
	61,057	100%	18,115	100%

At the reporting date, there is no concentration of credit risk by individual debtors.

**Recognition and measurement of impairment loss**

The Group assessed the risk of loss of its customers individually based on their financial information, past trend of payments and external credit ratings, where applicable.

The information about the movements in allowance for impairment and ageing of trade receivables as at 30 June 2023 are disclosed in Note 20 to the financial statements.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### (b) Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)

##### (i) Credit risk (continued)

###### Other receivables and financial assets

For other receivables and other financial assets (including investment securities, cash and cash equivalents and derivatives), the Group and the Company minimise credit risk by dealing exclusively with high credit rating counterparties. At the reporting date, the Group's and the Company's maximum exposure to credit risk arising from other receivables and other financial assets is represented by the carrying amount of each class of financial assets recognised in the statements of financial position.

The Group and the Company consider the probability of default upon initial recognition of asset and whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on an ongoing basis throughout each reporting period. To assess whether there is a significant increase in credit risk the Group and the Company compare the risk of a default occurring on the asset as at the reporting date with the risk of default as at the date of initial recognition. It considers available reasonable and supportive forward-looking information. Especially the following indicators are incorporated:

- internal credit rating
- external credit rating (as far as available)
- actual or expected significant adverse changes in business, financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant change to the borrower's ability to meet its obligations
- actual or expected significant changes in the operating results of the borrower
- significant increases in credit risk on other financial instruments of the same borrower

Macroeconomic information (such as market interest rates or growth rates) is incorporated as part of the internal rating model. Regardless of the analysis above, a significant increase in credit risk is presumed if a debtor is more than 30 days past due in making a contractual payment.

Some intercompany loans between entities within the Group are repayable on demand. For loans that are repayable on demand, impairment losses are assessed based on the assumption that repayment of the loan is demanded at the reporting date. If the borrower does not have sufficient highly liquid resources when the loan is demanded, the Group and the Company will consider the expected manner of recovery and recovery period of the intercompany loan.

Other than the credit impaired other receivables, the Group and the Company consider these financial assets to have low credit risk. As at the reporting date, the Group and the Company did not recognise any loss allowance for impairment for other receivables and other financial assets other than as disclosed in Note 20 to the financial statements.

Refer to Note 3(m) for the Group's and the Company's other accounting policies for impairment of financial assets.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### (b) Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)

##### (i) Credit risk (continued)

###### Financial guarantee contracts

The Company is exposed to credit risk in relation to financial guarantees given to banks in respect of loans granted to certain subsidiaries. The Company monitors the results of the subsidiaries and their repayment on an on-going basis. The maximum exposure to credit risks as disclosed in Note 30 to the financial statements representing the maximum amount the Company could pay if the guarantee is called. As at the reporting date, there was no loss allowance for impairment as determined by the Company for the financial guarantees.

The financial guarantees have not been recognised since the fair value on initial recognition was not material.

##### (ii) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group or the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting financial obligations when they fall due. The Group's and the Company's exposure to liquidity risk arise primarily from mismatches of the maturities between financial assets and liabilities. The Group's and the Company's exposure to liquidity risk arise principally from trade, other payables, loans and borrowings.

The Group's and the Company's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of stand-by facilities. The Group and the Company maintain sufficient liquidity and available funds to meet daily cash needs, while maintaining controls and security over cash movements. The Group and the Company use a series of processes to obtain maximum benefits from its flow of funds, such that they are efficiently managed to maximise income from investment and minimise cost on borrowed funds. The Group's and the Company's treasury department also ensure that there are sufficient unutilised stand-by facilities, funding and liquid assets available to meet both short-term and long-term funding requirements.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

## (b) Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)

## (ii) Liquidity risk (continued)

## Maturity analysis

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Group's and the Company's financial liabilities at the reporting date based on contractual undiscounted repayment obligations.

	Carrying amounts RM'000	Contractual cash flows			Total RM'000
		Within 1 year RM'000	1 to 5 years RM'000	More than 5 years RM'000	
<b>Group 2023</b>					
Loans and borrowings <sup>^</sup>	336,444	165,947	152,948	59,002	377,897
Trade and other payables <sup>#</sup>	97,982	92,831	-	5,151	97,982
Total undiscounted financial liabilities	434,426	258,778	152,948	64,153	475,879
<b>2022</b>					
Loans and borrowings <sup>^</sup>	335,783	113,964	181,808	70,413	366,185
Trade and other payables <sup>#</sup>	96,589	92,278	-	4,311	96,589
Total undiscounted financial liabilities	432,372	206,242	181,808	74,724	462,774

<sup>^</sup> Exclude lease liabilities

<sup>#</sup> Exclude deferred income and RPGT/GST/VAT payable

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

## (b) Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)

## (ii) Liquidity risk (continued)

## Maturity analysis (continued)

	Carrying amounts RM'000	Contractual cash flows			Total RM'000
		Within 1 year RM'000	1 to 5 years RM'000	More than 5 years RM'000	
<b>Company 2023</b>					
Trade and other payables	71	71	-	-	71
Amount owing to subsidiary companies	25,625	25,625	-	-	25,625
<b>Total undiscounted financial liabilities</b>	<b>25,696</b>	<b>25,696</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25,696</b>
<b>2022</b>					
Trade and other payables	120	120	-	-	120
Amount owing to subsidiary companies	39,029	39,029	-	-	39,029
<b>Total undiscounted financial liabilities</b>	<b>39,149</b>	<b>39,149</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>39,149</b>

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

## (b) Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)

## (iii) Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates.

The Group has transactional currency exposures arising from expenses and cash and bank balances that are denominated in a currency other than the respective functional currencies of Group entities, primarily RM. The foreign currencies in which these transactions are denominated are mainly US Dollar (“USD”), Japanese Yen (“JPY”), Singapore dollar (“SGD”), British Pound (“GBP”), EURO (“EUR”) and Korean Won (“KRW”).

The Group and the Company ensure that the net exposure to this risk is kept to an acceptable level. Management does not enter into currency hedging transactions since it considers that the cost of such instruments outweighs the potential risk of exchange rate fluctuations.

The Group’s exposure to foreign currency (a currency which is other than the currency of the Group entities) risk, based on carrying amounts as at the end of the reporting period was:

	Denominated in					
	USD RM’000	JPY RM’000	SGD RM’000	GBP RM’000	EUR RM’000	KRW RM’000
<b>Group 2023</b>						
Cash and bank balances	-	59,032	100	-	-	10,336
Trade payables	(39)	-	(8)	-	(3)	(569)
Other payables	-	(189)	(2)	-	-	(710)
Exposure in the statements of financial position	(39)	58,843	90	-	(3)	9,057
<b>2022</b>						
Cash and bank balances	-	19,221	45	-	-	8,827
Trade payables	(391)	-	-	(3)	(34)	(391)
Other payables	(1)	(478)	(50)	-	-	(986)
Exposure in the statements of financial position	(392)	18,743	(5)	(3)	(34)	7,450

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

## (b) Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)

## (iii) Foreign currency risk (continued)

Currency risk sensitivity analysis

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonable possible change in the USD, JPY and KRW, with all other variables held constant on the Group's total equity and profit for the financial year.

	Change in rate	Effect on profit or loss for the financial year RM'000
<b>Group</b>		
<b>2023</b>		
USD	+ 10%	(4)
	- 10%	4
JPY	+ 10%	5,884
	- 10%	(5,884)
KRW	+ 10%	906
	- 10%	(906)
<b>2022</b>		
USD	+ 10%	(39)
	- 10%	39
JPY	+ 10%	1,874
	- 10%	(1,874)
KRW	+ 10%	745
	- 10%	(745)

The exposure of the Group on SGD, GBP and EUR are not material and hence, sensitivity analysis is not presented.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### (b) Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)

##### (iv) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of the Group's and the Company's financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

The Group's exposure to interest rate risk arises primarily from its long-term loans and borrowings with floating interest rates.

The Group reviews its debts portfolio to ensure favourable rates are obtained, taking into account the investment holding period and nature of asset.

The Group's policy is to manage interest cost using a mix of fixed and floating rate debts. To manage this mix in a cost-efficient manner, the Group enters into interest rate swaps.

	Change in basis point %	Effect on profit for the financial year RM'000	Effect on equity RM'000
<b>Group</b>			
30 June 2023	+100	2,946	2,239
	-100	(2,946)	(2,239)
30 June 2022	+100	1,163	884
	-100	(1,163)	(884)

##### (v) Market price risk

Market price risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of the Group's financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than interest or exchange rates).

The Group is exposed to equity price risk arising from its investment in quoted equity instruments. The quoted equity instruments in Malaysia are listed on Bursa Securities. These instruments are classified as held for trading or available-for-sale financial assets. The Group does not have exposure to commodity price risk.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

## (b) Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)

## (v) Market price risk (continued)

**Sensitivity analysis for equity price risk**

This analysis assumes that all other variables remain constant and the Group's equity investments moved in correlation with FTSE Bursa Malaysia KLCI ("FBMKLCI").

A 10 percent strengthening in FBMKLCI at the end of the reporting period would have increased equity by RM5,778,207 (2022: RM5,918,514). A 10 percent weakening in FBMKLCI would have had equal but opposite effect on equity.

## (c) Fair value

**Financial instruments that are not carried at fair value and whose carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair value**

The following are classes of financial instruments that are not carried at fair value and whose carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair value:

	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
<b>Group</b>		
<b>Financial assets</b>		
Trade and other receivables*	77,104	28,469
Fixed deposits with licensed banks	205,660	240,275
Cash and bank balances	139,919	87,400
	422,683	356,144
<b>Financial liabilities</b>		
Loans and borrowings^	336,444	335,783
Trade and other payables#	97,982	96,589
	434,426	432,372

\* Exclude prepayments and GST/VAT refundable

^ Exclude lease liabilities

# Exclude deferred income and RPGT/GST/VAT payable

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

## (c) Fair value (continued)

	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
<b>Company</b>		
<b>Financial assets</b>		
Trade and other receivables	506	508
Amount owing by subsidiary companies	23,357	11,085
Fixed deposits with licensed banks	125,846	100,499
Cash and bank balances	2,136	5,608
	151,845	117,700
<b>Financial liabilities</b>		
Trade and other payables	71	120
Amount owing to subsidiary companies	25,625	39,029
	25,696	39,149

The carrying amount of these financial assets and liabilities are reasonable approximations of fair values, either due to their short-term nature or that they are floating rate instruments that are re-priced to market interest rates on or near the reporting date.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## 35. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTINUED)

## (d) Fair value hierarchy

The following are classes of financial instruments that are carried at fair value, by valuation method. The different levels have been defined as follows:

	Note	Level 1 RM'000	Level 2 RM'000	Level 3 RM'000	Total RM'000
<b>Group</b>					
<b>2023</b>					
<b>Financial asset</b>					
Short term investments	22	81,244	-	-	81,244
<b>2022</b>					
<b>Financial asset</b>					
Short term investments	22	78,208	-	-	78,208
<b>Company</b>					
<b>2023</b>					
<b>Financial asset</b>					
Short term investments	22	9,697	-	-	9,697
<b>2022</b>					
<b>Financial asset</b>					
Short term investments	22	5,054	-	-	5,054

The fair value of quoted equity securities and unquoted equity securities are estimated based on their market prices as at the end of the reporting period.

**Transfer between levels of fair values hierarchy**

There is no transfer between levels of fair values hierarchy during the financial year.

## Notes to the Financial Statements

### 36. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The Group's primary objective when managing capital is to maintain a strong capital base and safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, so as to maintain investor, creditor and market confidence and to sustain future development of the business.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristic of the underlying assets. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares, buy back issued shares, obtain new borrowings or reduce borrowings.

There were no changes made on the capital management objectives, policies and processes of the Group during the financial year.

The Group monitors capital on the basis of the gearing ratio. The ratio is calculated as net debt divided by total equity attributable to the owners of the Company. Net debt is calculated as total interest bearing financial liabilities less cash and cash equivalents. The gearing ratio as of 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

	Group	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Loans and borrowings (excluding lease liabilities) (Note 26)	336,444	335,783
Less: Short term deposits, cash and bank balances (Note 23)	(345,579)	(327,675)
Sub-total	(9,135)	8,108
Net (cash)/debt	(9,135)	8,108
Equity attributable to the owners of the Company, representing total capital	1,623,302	1,588,335
Total capital and net debt	1,614,167	1,596,443
Gearing ratio, net	*	0.5%

\* *Not meaningful*

# Statement by Directors

Pursuant to Section 251(2) of the Companies Act 2016

We, **CHUA ELSIE** and **DATO' LOK BAH BAH @ LOH YEOW BOO**, being two of the directors of Plenitude Berhad, do hereby state that in the opinion of the directors, the accompanying financial statements set out on pages 84 to 188 are properly drawn up in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia so as to give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as at 30 June 2023 and of their financial performance and cash flows of the Group and of the Company for the financial year then ended.

Signed on behalf of the Board in accordance with a resolution of the directors,

**CHUA ELSIE**

**DATO' LOK BAH BAH @ LOH YEOW BOO**

Kuala Lumpur

Date: 20 September 2023

# Statutory Declaration

Pursuant to Section 251(1) of the Companies Act 2016

I, **ANG KOOI YONG**, being the officer primarily responsible for the financial management of Plenitude Berhad, do solemnly and sincerely declare that accompanying financial statements set out on pages 84 to 188 are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Statutory Declarations Act 1960.

**ANG KOOI YONG**

**(MIA membership no: 8884)**

Subscribed and solemnly declared by the abovenamed at Kuala Lumpur in the Federal Territory on 20 September 2023.

Before me,

**HADINUR MOHD SYARIF (W761)**

Commissioner for Oaths

# Independent Auditors' Report

To The Members of Plenitude Berhad  
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

## Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Plenitude Berhad, which comprise the statements of financial position as at 30 June 2023 of the Group and of the Company, and the statements of comprehensive income, statements of changes in equity and statements of cash flows of the Group and of the Company for the financial year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies, as set out on pages 84 to 188.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Company as at 30 June 2023, and of their financial performance and their cash flows for the financial year then ended in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia.

### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### *Independence and Other Ethical Responsibilities*

We are independent of the Group and of the Company in accordance with the *By-Laws (on Professional Ethics, Conduct and Practice)* of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants ("By-Laws") and the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' *International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards)* ("IESBA Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the By-Laws and the IESBA Code.

### Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company for the current financial year. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

### Group

#### **Property development activities (Note 4(a), 5, 6, 15 and 21 to the financial statements)**

### Risk

We focused on this area because significant directors' judgement is required, in particular with regards to determining the progress towards satisfaction of a performance obligation, the extent of the property development costs incurred, the estimated total property development revenue and costs, as well as the recoverability of the development projects. The estimated total revenue and costs are affected by a variety of uncertainties that depend on the outcome of future events.

Independent **Auditors' Report**  
To The Members of Plenitude Berhad  
(Incorporated in Malaysia) (Continued)

**Key Audit Matters (continued)****Group (continued)****Property development activities (Note 4(a), 5, 6, 15 and 21 to the financial statements) (continued)****Our audit response:**

Our audit procedures included, among others:

- reading the terms and conditions of sample of agreements with customers on sample of projects;
- understanding the design and implementation of controls over the Group's process in recording project costs, preparation of project budgets and calculation of the stage of completion;
- discussing the progress of sample of the projects and the expected outcomes with the respective project managers, to obtain an understanding of the basis on which the estimates are made;
- checking the mathematical computation of the recognised revenue and expenses during the financial year; and
- discussing with the Group on the estimation of provision and the input data in the estimation of provision.

**Property, plant and equipment (Note 4(b) and 12 to the financial statements)****Risk**

The Group has significant balances of property, plant and equipment relating to its hotel operations. There is a risk the future performance of the assets may not lead to their carrying values being recoverable in full. We focused on this area because significant directors' judgement is required in performing an impairment assessment to estimate the recoverable amount of these assets.

**Our audit response:**

Our audit procedures included, among others:

- discussing the method in determining the recoverable amount adopted by the Group;
- comparing the actual results with previous projections to understand the performance of the business and reliability of forecasting process;
- understanding the Group's assessment and consideration of the current economic and business environment, in relation to key inputs such as discount rates, forecast growth rates, occupancy rates and gross profit margin;
- checking the mathematical computation of the impairment assessment; and
- discussing the sensitivity analysis around the key inputs that are expected to be most sensitive to the recoverable amount.

## Independent **Auditors' Report**

To The Members of Plenitude Berhad  
(Incorporated in Malaysia) (Continued)

### **Key Audit Matters (continued)**

#### **Company**

We have determined that there are no key audit matters to communicate in our report which arose from the audit of the financial statements of the Company.

### **Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditors' Report Thereon**

The directors of the Company are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, but does not include the financial statements of the Group and of the Company and our auditors' report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements of the Group and of the Company does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements of the Group and of the Company or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### **Responsibilities of the Directors for the Financial Statements**

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of financial statements of the Group and of the Company that give a true and fair view in accordance with the Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia. The directors are also responsible for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements of the Group and of the Company that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or the Company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

The directors of the Company are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

## Independent Auditors' Report

To The Members of Plenitude Berhad  
(Incorporated in Malaysia) (Continued)

### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements of the Group and of the Company as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's and the Company's internal control.
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's or the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the financial statements of the Group and of the Company or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group or the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements of the Group and of the Company represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the financial statements of the Group. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

## Independent **Auditors' Report**

To The Members of Plenitude Berhad  
(Incorporated in Malaysia) (Continued)

### **Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)**

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Company for the current financial year and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

In accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia, we report that the subsidiaries of which we have not acted as auditors, are disclosed in Note 17 to the financial statements.

### **Other Matters**

This report is made solely to the members of the Company, as a body, in accordance with Section 266 of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility to any other person for the contents of this report.

Baker Tilly Monteiro Heng PLT  
201906000600 (LLP0019411-LCA) & AF 0117  
Chartered Accountants

Dato' Lock Peng Kuan  
No. 02819/10/2024 J  
Chartered Accountant

Kuala Lumpur

Date: 20 September 2023

# List of Top 20 Properties

as at 30 June 2023

No.	Land Title/Location	Existing use/ Description	Land Area/ Lettable Area* (Acres)	Tenure	Approx. age of buildings (Years)	Net book value as of 30/06/2023 (RM'000)	Date of Acquisition/ Revaluation
1	PT32818 - 33146 H.S.(D) 24048 - 24374 Mukim of Dengkil District of Sepang, Selangor Darul Ehsan	Land held for mixed development	32.08	Leasehold (expiring in 2101)	-	24,909	05/06/2009
2	PTD 200828, H.S (D) 605502 PTD 194079, H.S (D) 570373 PTD 194089, H.S.(D) 570376 Lot 102055, H.S (D) 596075 PTD 114528 - 114759 H.S.(D) 427430 - 427661 PTD 114760 - 114869 H.S.(D) 380531 - 380640 PTD 114870 - 114969 H.S.(D) 380641 - 380740 PTD 147858 - 147989 H.S.(D) 540538 - 540669 PTD 158069, H.S.(D) 489259 PTD 158176, H.S.(D) 489360 PTD 158191, H.S.(D) 489370 PTD 194090, H.S.(D) 570377 PTD 194091, H.S.(D) 570378 PTD 194092, H.S.(D) 570379 PTD 194093, H.S.(D) 570380 Mukim Tebrau, Johor Bahru Johor Darul Takzim	Land held for mixed development	144.88	Freehold	-	18,297	25/10/2000
3	PTD 93547-93548 H.S.(D) 329862-329863 PTD 147338, H.S.(D) 453149 PTD 158181, H.S.(D) 489361 PTD 158193, H.S.(D) 489372 Mukim Tebrau, Johor Bahru Johor Darul Takzim	Land held for commercial development	19.42	Freehold	-	2,843	25/10/2000
4	PTD 162998, H.S.(D) 509005 Mukim Tebrau, Johor Bahru Johor Darul Takzim	Land together with retail lots and car park held for investment property	5.10	Freehold	8	17,190	25/10/2000

## List of Top 20 Properties

as at 30 June 2023

No.	Land Title/Location	Existing use/ Description	Land Area/ Lettable Area* (Acres)	Tenure	Approx. age of buildings (Years)	Net book value as of 30/06/2023 (RM'000)	Date of Acquisition/ Revaluation
5	Geran 96630 Lot 15 Geran 102260 Lot 1585 PTD 31036 H.S.(D) 19885 PTD 31038 H.S.(D) 19887 PTD 31039 H.S.(D) 19888 Mukim and District of Kota Tinggi, Johor Darul Takzim	Land held for mixed development	220.65	Freehold	-	30,278	25/02/2004
6	H.S.(D) 16809, Lot 1365 Geran 49405 - 49407 Lot 494 - 496 Geran 49408 - 49414 Lot 508 - 514 Geran 107001, Lot 836 GM 338, Lot 936 GM 346, Lot 959 GM 351, Lot 964 GM 352, Lot 986 GM 354 - 355, Lot 1057 - 1058 GM 458 - 460, Lot 1090 - 1092 GM 468, Lot 1102 HS(M) 406 - 407, Lot 1231 - 1232 GM 154, Lot 709 Mukim 17, Batu Ferringgi, Daerah Timor Laut Pulau Pinang	Land held for mixed development	32.83	Freehold	-	39,086	10/05/2010
7	Lot 140, Geran Mukim 201 Lot 141, Geran Mukim 318 Lot 808, Geran Mukim 492 Lot 693 - 696 Geran Mukim 452 - 455 Lot 697, Geran Mukim 174 Lot 699, Geran Mukim 175 Lot 1218 - 1219 Geran Mukim 1050 - 1051 Lot 1177 - 1181 Geran 45105 - 45109 Lot 1193 - 1195 Geran 45110 - 45112 Mukim 6, Daerah Barat Daya Pulau Pinang, and Lot 532, Geran Mukim 214 Tempat Pondok Upeh Mukim 6, Daerah Barat Daya Pulau Pinang	Land held for mixed development	52.63	Freehold	-	42,008	27/09/2010

## List of Top 20 Properties

as at 30 June 2023

No.	Land Title/Location	Existing use/ Description	Land Area/ Lettable Area* (Acres)	Tenure	Approx. age of buildings (Years)	Net book value as of 30/06/2023 (RM'000)	Date of Acquisition/ Revaluation
8	PT 23537 H.S.(D) 256/94 Bandar of Sungai Petani District of Kuala Muda Kedah Darul Aman	Land held for mixed development	6.43	Freehold	-	9,658	10/11/2000
9	Lot No. 22876 - 22886 Geran No. 97536 - 97546 Lot No. 22898 - 22906 Geran No. 97558 - 97566 Lot No. 22922 - 22943 Geran No. 97582 - 97603 Lot No. 22945 - 22959 Geran No. 97398 - 97412 Lot No. 22966 - 22967 Geran No. 97376 - 97377 Lot No. 22968 Geran No. 97666 Lot No. 22969 - 22988 Geran No. 97378 - 97397 Lot No. 23017 - 23034 Geran No. 97502 - 97519 Lot No. 23036 & 23037 Geran No. 97340 & 97612 Lot No. 23038 - 23047 Geran No. 97339 - 97330 Lot No. 23060 - 23062 Geran No. 97317 - 97315 Lot No. 23063 - 23067 Geran No. 97222 - 97218 Lot No. 23094 - 23115 Geran No. 97362 - 97341 Lot No. 25187 - 25202 Geran No. 135317 - 135332 Lot No. 25210 - 25231 Geran No. 135391 - 135370 Lot No. 25233 - 25241 Geran No. 135369 - 135361 Lot No. 25244 - 25257 Geran No. 135347 - 135360 Lot No. 25258 - 25266 Geran No. 135337 - 135345 Lot No. 25267 - 25270 Geran No. 135333 - 135336 Lot No. 25344 Geran No. 135346 Lot No. 26539 Geran No. 186996 Lot No. 26541 - 26565 Geran No. 186535 - 186559	Land held for mixed development	586.63	Freehold	-	33,395	10/11/2000

## List of Top 20 Properties

as at 30 June 2023

No.	Land Title/Location	Existing use/ Description	Land Area/ Lettable Area* (Acres)	Tenure	Approx. age of buildings (Years)	Net book value as of 30/06/2023 (RM'000)	Date of Acquisition/ Revaluation
9	Lot No. 26567 Geran No. 186997 Lot No. 26568 Geran No. 187002 Lot No. 26571 Geran No. 187003 Lot No. 26572 Geran No. 186998 Lot No. 27378 - 27379 Geran No. 213441 - 213442 Lot No. 27397 - 27411 Geran No. 188647 - 188661 Lot No. 27413 - 27421 Geran No. 188662 - 188670 Lot No. 27476 - 27484 Geran No. 188725 - 188733 Lot No. 27491 - 27501 Geran No. 188740 - 188750 Lot No. 27502 - 27518 Geran No. 188751 - 188767 PT 14833 - 15189 HS (D) 7072 - 7362 PT 15192 - 15195 HS (D) 69091 - 69094 PT 23369 HS (D) 71911 Bandar of Sungai Petani District of Kuala Muda Kedah Darul Aman						
10	Ampangpuri Condominium Jalan Nipah, Off Jalan Ampang 54000 Kuala Lumpur, Wilayah Persekutuan KL	Apartment held for rental income	0.54	Freehold	31	15,207	16/11/2010
11	Ascott Gurney Penang Lot 2255, Bandar Georgetown, Seksyen 4, Daerah Timur Laut Negeri Pulau Pinang	Hotel building	12.38*	Freehold	23	232,528	18/03/2015
12	Tanjung Point Residences Penang Lot 3407 Seksyen 1 Bandar Tanjung Tokong Daerah Timor Laut Pulau Pinang	Land together with residences building	1.13	Freehold	5	90,433	10/07/2006

## List of Top 20 Properties

as at 30 June 2023

No.	Land Title/Location	Existing use/ Description	Land Area/ Lettable Area* (Acres)	Tenure	Approx. age of buildings (Years)	Net book value as of 30/06/2023 (RM'000)	Date of Acquisition/ Revaluation
13	Mercure Penang Beach Bandar Tanjong Bungah Daerah Timur Laut, Pulau Pinang	Land together with hotel building	1.64	Freehold	41	18,222	24/08/2001
14	Oakwood Hotel & Residence Kuala Lumpur No. 222, Jalan Ampang 50450 Kuala Lumpur	Hotel building	2.92*	Freehold	29	95,445	22/05/2015
15	Domitys Bangsar Kuala Lumpur No. 136, Jalan Ara Bangsar 59100 Kuala Lumpur	Land together with serviced residences building	1.90	Freehold	30	73,732	22/05/2015
16	Novotel Kuala Lumpur City Centre No. 2, Jalan Kia Peng 50450 Kuala Lumpur	Land together with hotel building	0.63	Freehold	19	176,289	22/05/2015
17	Travelodge Georgetown No, 101 Jalan Macalister 10400 Penang	Land together with hotel building	0.30	Freehold	N/A	28,221	22/05/2015
18	Travelodge Ipoh Jalan Raja Dihilir 30350 Ipoh Perak	Land together with hotel building	1.55	Freehold	26	62,809	31/12/2018
19	Travelodge Myeongdong Euljiro 61 Supyo-Ro Myeongdong Jung-gu Seoul 04542 South Korea	Land together with hotel building	0.27	Freehold	9	198,169	21/06/2019
20	Travelodge Honmachi Osaka 3-2-6 Azuchimachi, Chuo-ku, Osaka, Japan	Land together with hotel building	0.14	Freehold	16	116,001	25/01/2022

# Analysis of Shareholdings

as at 14 September 2023

## SHARE CAPITAL

Total Issued Capital	: 381,533,758
Class of Shares	: Ordinary shares
Voting Rights	: One vote per ordinary share held

## SHAREHOLDING DISTRIBUTION SCHEDULE (AS PER THE RECORD OF DEPOSITORS)

No. of Shareholders	Size of Shareholdings	No. of Shares Held	% of Shares
172	Less than 100	2,204	0.00*
2,049	100 to 1,000	1,521,916	0.40
2,658	1,001 to 10,000	10,372,541	2.72
646	10,001 to 100,000	19,662,142	5.15
110	100,001 to less than 5% of issued shares	124,077,073	32.52
3	5% and above of the issued shares	225,897,882	59.21
<b>5,638</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>381,533,758</b>	<b>100.00</b>

\* Less than 0.01%

## LIST OF 30 LARGEST SECURITIES ACCOUNT HOLDERS (BASED ON THE RECORD OF DEPOSITORS)

(WITHOUT AGGREGATING SECURITIES FROM DIFFERENT SECURITIES ACCOUNTS BELONGING TO THE SAME PERSON)

No.	Name of Shareholders	No. of Shares Held	Percentage (%)
1.	Ikatanbina Sdn. Bhd.	122,824,726	32.19
2.	Fields Equity Management Ltd.	82,176,018	21.54
3.	En Primeurs Sdn. Bhd.	20,897,138	5.48
4.	Focus Asia Strategies Ltd.	18,637,935	4.89
5.	Bus Info Plus Sdn. Bhd.	18,267,888	4.79
6.	Northside Plantations Sdn. Bhd.	17,988,818	4.71
7.	Zhejiang Properties Sdn. Bhd.	17,723,204	4.65
8.	Brainstorms Sdn. Bhd.	9,439,100	2.47
9.	Public Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. - Pledged Securities Account for Ang Beng Poh (E-BMM)	4,574,100	1.20
10.	Phillip Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. - Yayasan Pok Rafeah, Berdaftar	4,000,000	1.05
11.	Yayasan Haji Zainuddin	4,000,000	1.05
12.	Public Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. - Pledged Securities Account for Lee Yock Chem @ Lee York Soo (E-BSA/PKG)	2,150,900	0.56
13.	DB (Malaysia) Nominee (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. - Deutsche Bank AG Singapore for Yeoman 3-Rights Value Asia Fund (PTSL)	1,300,000	0.34
14.	Goh Thong Beng	992,000	0.26
15.	Tan Ai Leng	920,000	0.24

## Analysis of Shareholdings

as at 14 September 2023

No.	Name of Shareholders	No. of Shares Held	Percentage (%)
16.	Yeo Khee Huat	904,200	0.24
17.	Ng Swee Sim	882,300	0.23
18.	Lim Khuan Eng	695,000	0.18
19.	Huang Phang Lye	658,700	0.17
20.	Ang Hong Mai	637,500	0.17
21.	CGS-CIMB Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. - Pledged Securities Account for Lim Chen Yik (Penang-CL)	578,000	0.15
22.	Nam Shoon Hong Sdn. Bhd.	538,000	0.14
23.	Affin Hwang Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. - DBS Vickers Secs (S) Pte Ltd for Yeo Seng Chong	518,300	0.14
24.	CGS-CIMB Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd. - Exempt An for CGS-CIMB Securities (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. (Retail Clients)	501,200	0.13
25.	Ng Kim Neo	431,000	0.11
26.	Chai Fooi Heong	417,000	0.11
27.	Len Nyok Chong	408,000	0.11
28.	HLB Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd. - Pledged Securities Account for Chuah Seng Boon	404,100	0.11
29.	Toh Ying Choo	400,000	0.10
30.	Lim Boo Thiam	370,000	0.09
		<b>334,235,127</b>	<b>87.60</b>

**SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS (BASED ON THE REGISTRAR OF SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS)**

No.	Name of Shareholders	No. of Shares Held			
		Direct Interest	%	Indirect Interest	%
1.	Ikatanbina Sdn. Bhd.	122,824,726	32.19	-	-
2.	Fields Equity Management Ltd.	82,176,018	21.54	-	-
3.	En Primeurs Sdn. Bhd.	20,897,138	5.48	-	-

**DIRECTORS' SHAREHOLDINGS (BASED ON THE REGISTRAR OF DIRECTORS' SHAREHOLDINGS)**

No.	Name of Directors	No. of Shares Held			
		Direct Interest	%	Indirect Interest	%
1.	Chua Elsie	-	-	104,000*	0.03
2.	Dato' Lok Bah Bah @ Loh Yeow Boo	-	-	-	-
3.	Tee Kim Chan	-	-	-	-
4.	Norhayati Binti Hashim	-	-	-	-
5.	Tan Seng Chye	-	-	-	-

**Note:** \*Deemed interested by virtue of the shares held by her spouse and children.

# Notice of Annual General Meeting

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT** the Twenty-Third (“23<sup>rd</sup>”) Annual General Meeting (“AGM”) of **PLENITUDE BERHAD** (“the Company”) to be held and conducted on a virtual basis through live streaming and online remote voting via online meeting platform at [www.swsb.com.my](http://www.swsb.com.my) provided by ShareWorks Sdn. Bhd. from the Broadcast Venue at Boardroom, No. 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, No. 2, Jalan Sri Hartamas 8, Sri Hartamas, 50480 Kuala Lumpur, Wilayah Persekutuan (KL), Malaysia on **Thursday, 9 November 2023** at **10.00 a.m.** and at any adjournment thereof, for the following business:

## AGENDA

### AS ORDINARY BUSINESS

1. To receive the Audited Financial Statements for the financial year ended 30 June 2023 (“FY2023”) and the Directors’ and Auditors’ Reports thereon. **(See Explanatory Note 11)**
2. To declare a Final Single-Tier Dividend of 3.0 sen per share for the FY2023 as recommended by the Directors. **(Ordinary Resolution 1)  
(See Explanatory Note 12)**
3. To approve the payment of Directors’ Fees amounting to RM360,000.00 (FY2023:RM300,000.00) in respect of the financial year ending 30 June 2024 **(Ordinary Resolution 2)  
(See Explanatory Note 13)**
4. To approve the payment of meeting allowance payable to the Non-Executive Directors of the Company up to an estimated total sum of RM28,000.00 for the period commencing after the date of this AGM to the date of the next AGM of the Company **(Ordinary Resolution 3)  
(See Explanatory Note 14)**
5. To re-elect Dato’ Lok Bah Bah @ Loh Yeow Boo who retires by rotation pursuant to Clause 101 of the Company’s Constitution. **Ordinary Resolution 4)  
(See Explanatory Note 15)**
6. To re-elect Mr. Tan Seng Chye who retires pursuant to Clause 108 of the Company’s Constitution. **(Ordinary Resolution 5)  
(See Explanatory Note 15)**
7. To re-appoint Messrs. Baker Tilly Monteiro Heng PLT as Auditors of the Company for the ensuing year and to authorise the Directors to fix their remuneration. **(Ordinary Resolution 6)**

## Notice of Annual General Meeting

### AS SPECIAL BUSINESS

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolutions:

**8. Ordinary Resolution**

**Proposed Retention of Independent Non-Executive Director**

**(Ordinary Resolution 7)**  
**(See Explanatory Note 16)**

“THAT subject to the passing of Ordinary Resolution 4, Dato’ Lok Bah Bah @ Loh Yeow Boo who will have served as an Independent Non-Executive Director for a cumulative term of nine (9) years on 9 September 2024 be retained and remain an Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company.”

**9. Ordinary Resolution**

**Proposed Retention of Independent Non-Executive Director**

**(Ordinary Resolution 8)**  
**(See Explanatory Note 16)**

“THAT Mr. Tee Kim Chan who will have served as an Independent Non-Executive Director for a cumulative term of nine (9) years on 9 September 2024 be retained and remain an Independent Non-Executive Director of the Company.”

10. To transact any other business for which due notice shall have been given in accordance with the Company’s Constitution and/or the Companies Act 2016 (“CA 2016”).

### NOTICE OF DIVIDEND ENTITLEMENT AND PAYMENT

**NOTICE IS ALSO HEREBY GIVEN THAT** subject to the approval of the shareholders at the forthcoming 23<sup>rd</sup> AGM, a Final Single-Tier Dividend of 3.0 sen per share will be paid on 22 November 2023 to the shareholders whose names appear in the Record of Depositors at the close of business on 10 November 2023.

A depositor shall qualify for entitlement only in respect of:

- (a) shares transferred to the Depositor’s Securities Account before 4.30 p.m. on 10 November 2023 in respect of transfers; and
- (b) shares bought on Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad (“Bursa Malaysia”) on a cum entitlement basis according to the Rules of Bursa Malaysia.

By Order of the Board  
**PLENITUDE BERHAD**

**THONG PUI YEE**

MAICSA 7067416 (SSM PC No. 202008000510)  
Company Secretary

Kuala Lumpur  
9 October 2023

## Notice of Annual General Meeting

### NOTES:

1. Pursuant to Section 334 of the CA 2016, a member shall be entitled to appoint another person as his proxy to exercise all or any of his rights to attend, participate, speak and vote in his stead.
2. A proxy may but need not be a member of the Company. There shall be no restriction as to the qualification of the proxy. A proxy appointed to attend and vote at a General Meeting of the Company shall have the same rights as the member to speak at the General Meeting.
3. Where a Member is an Exempt Authorised Nominee who holds ordinary shares in the Company for multiple beneficial owners in one securities account (“omnibus account”) there is no limit to the number of proxies which the Exempt Authorised Nominee may appoint in respect of each omnibus account it holds.
4. Where a Member of the Company is an Authorised Nominee as defined under the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act 1991, it may appoint at least one (1) proxy in respect of each securities account it holds with ordinary shares of the Company standing to the credit of the said securities account.
5. Where a Member appoints more than one (1) proxy, the appointment shall be invalid unless he specifies the proportion of his holdings to be represented by each proxy.
6. If the appointor is a corporation, the Form of Proxy (“Form”) must be executed under its common seal or under the hand of an attorney duly authorised.
7. To be valid, the Form, duly completed must be deposited at the Registered Office of the Company at 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, No. 2, Jalan Sri Hartamas 8, Sri Hartamas, 50480 Kuala Lumpur, Wilayah Persekutuan (KL) or email to [ir@shareworks.com.my](mailto:ir@shareworks.com.my) not less than forty-eight (48) hours before the time for holding the meeting or any adjournment thereof, or, in the case of a poll, not less than twenty-four (24) hours before the time appointed for the taking of the poll, and in default the Form shall not be treated as valid.
8. In respect of deposited securities, only Members, whose names appear on the Record of Depositors on 2 November 2023, shall be eligible to attend the meeting or appoint proxy(ies) to attend and/or vote on his behalf.
9. Pursuant to Paragraph 8.29A(1) of the Main Market Listing Requirements (“MMLR”) of Bursa Malaysia, all resolutions set out in this Notice will be put to vote by way of poll.
10. The Members are encouraged to refer the Administrative Guide on registration and voting process for the General Meeting.

## Notice of Annual General Meeting

### Explanatory Notes on Ordinary Business

#### 11. Audited Financial Statements for the FY2023

The audited financial statements are laid in accordance with Section 340(1)(a) of the CA 2016 for discussion only under item 1 of the Agenda. They do not require shareholders' approval and hence, will not be put forward for voting.

#### 12. Ordinary Resolution 1 – Final Single-Tier Dividend

With reference to Section 131 of the CA 2016, a company may only make a distribution to the shareholders out of profits of the company available if the company is solvent. On 20 September 2023, the Board of Directors ("Board") had considered the amount of dividend and decided to recommend the same for the shareholders' approval.

The Board is satisfied that the Company will be solvent as it will be able to pay its debts as and when the debts become due within twelve (12) months immediately after the distribution is made on 22 November 2023 in accordance with the requirements under Sections 132(2) and (3) of the CA 2016.

#### 13. Ordinary Resolution 2 – Payment of Directors' Fees for the financial year ending 30 June 2024

For the Financial year ending 30 June 2024, the Board Chairman's fee is proposed at RM10,000 per month and Non-Executive Director's fee is proposed at RM5,000 per month for the period July 2023 to June 2024.

#### 14. Ordinary Resolution 3 – Meeting allowance for Non-Executive Directors

The meeting allowance of RM500 per meeting is payable to each Non-Executive Director, where applicable, for their attendance of Board and Committee meetings.

#### 15. Ordinary Resolution 4 & 5 – Re-election of Directors

Dato' Lok Bah Bah @ Loh Yeow Boo, who retires by rotation in accordance with Clause 101 of the Company's Constitution, being eligible, has offered himself for re-election as Director at the 23<sup>rd</sup> AGM of the Company.

For the purpose of determining the eligibility of the Dato' Lok Bah Bah @ Loh Yeow Boo to stand for re-election at the 23<sup>rd</sup> AGM, the Board of Directors through its Nomination and Remuneration Committee had assessed him and considered the following:

- (i) His performance and contributions;
- (ii) His skills, experiences and strengths;
- (iii) The level of independence demonstrated by the Independent Non-Executive Director;
- (iv) His ability and decision making to act in the best interest of the Company; and
- (v) His fitness and propriety in respect of the Directors' Fit and Proper Policy.

The Proposed Ordinary Resolution 5, if passed, will allow Mr. Tan Seng Chye ("Mr. Tan"), to be re-elected and continue acting as a Director of the Company. Mr. Tan, being eligible, has offered himself for re-election at this AGM pursuant to Clause 108 of the Company's Constitution.

The Board (with exception of the retiring Director who abstained) recommended the retiring Director to be re-elected as the Director of the Company as he has character, experience, integrity, competence, and time to effectively discharge his role as a Director of the Company.

## Notice of Annual General Meeting

### Explanatory Notes on Special Business

#### 16. Ordinary Resolution 7 & 8 – Proposed Retention of Independent Non-Executive Directors

The proposed Ordinary Resolutions 7 and 8, if passed, will allow Dato' Lok Bah Bah @ Loh Yeow Boo and Mr. Tee Kim Chan to be retained and continue to act as Independent Non-Executive Directors to fulfil the requirement of Paragraph 15.02 of Bursa Securities' Main Market Listing Requirements.

The full details of the Board's justification and recommendations for the retention of Dato' Lok Bah Bah @ Loh Yeow Boo and Mr. Tee Kim Chan as Independent Non-Executive Directors are set out on page 55 of the Corporate Governance Overview Statement in the Annual Report 2023.

Pursuant to Practice 5.3 of the Malaysian Code on Corporate Governance published on 28 April 2021, the tenure of an independent director should not exceed a cumulative term limit of nine (9) years. Upon completion of the nine (9) years, an independent director may continue to serve on the Board as a non-independent director. If the Board intends to retain an independent director beyond nine (9) years, it should provide justification and seek annual shareholders' approval through a two-tier voting process.

Under the two-tier voting process, shareholders' votes will be cast in the following manner at the Meeting:

- Tier 1 : Only the **\*Large Shareholder(s)** of the Company votes; and
- Tier 2: Shareholders other than **\*Large Shareholders** votes

\* **Large Shareholder** means a person who –

- is entitled to exercise, or control the exercise of, not less than 33% of the voting shares in the Company;
- is the largest shareholder of voting shares in the Company;
- has the power to appoint or cause to be appointed a majority of the Directors of the Company; or
- has the power to make or cause to be made, decisions in respect of the business or administration of the Company, and to give effect to such decisions or cause them to be given effect to.

The decisions for the Ordinary Resolutions 7 and 8 are determined based on the vote of Tier 1 and a simple majority of Tier 2. If there is more than one (1) Large Shareholder, a simple majority of votes determine the outcome of Tier 1 vote. A resolution is deemed successful if both Tier 1 and Tier 2 votes support the resolution.

However, the resolution is deemed to be defeated where the vote between the 2 tiers differs or where Tier 1 voter(s) abstained from voting.

**PLENITUDE BERHAD**

Registration No. 200001028479 (531086-T)  
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

CDS Account No.	
No. of Shares Held	

**FORM OF PROXY**

\*I/We \_\_\_\_\_  
(FULL NAME IN BLOCK LETTERS)

(\*NRIC No./Passport No./Company Registration No.: \_\_\_\_\_)

of \_\_\_\_\_  
(FULL ADDRESS)

\_\_\_\_\_ being a \*member/members of PLENITUDE BERHAD, hereby appoint

Name of Proxy (Full Name)	NRIC No./Passport No.	% of Shareholdings to be Represented (Refer to Note 5)
Address		
Email Address	Contact Number	

\*and/or failing him

Name of Proxy (Full Name)	NRIC No./Passport No.	% of Shareholdings to be Represented (Refer to Note 5)
Address		
Email Address	Contact Number	

or failing him, the **CHAIRMAN OF THE MEETING** as \*my/our proxy to vote for \*me/us on \*my/our behalf at the Twenty-Third ("23<sup>rd</sup>") Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held and conducted on a virtual basis through live streaming and online remote voting via online meeting platform at [www.swsb.com.my](http://www.swsb.com.my) provided by ShareWorks Sdn. Bhd. from the Broadcast Venue at Boardroom, No. 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, No. 2, Jalan Sri Hartamas 8, Sri Hartamas, 50480 Kuala Lumpur, Wilayah Persekutuan (KL), Malaysia on **Thursday, 9 November 2023** at **10.00 a.m.** and at any adjournment thereof, for the following business:

\* strike which inapplicable

ORDINARY BUSINESS		FOR	AGAINST
Ordinary Resolution 1	Declaration of Final Single-Tier Dividend		
Ordinary Resolution 2	Payment of Directors' Fees for the financial year ending 30 June 2024		
Ordinary Resolution 3	Payment of Meeting Allowance for Non-Executive Directors		
Ordinary Resolution 4	Re-election of Dato' Lok Bah Bah @ Loh Yeow Boo		
Ordinary Resolution 5	Re-election of Mr. Tan Seng Chye		
Ordinary Resolution 6	Re-appointment of Auditors		
SPECIAL BUSINESS			
Ordinary Resolution 7	Retention of Dato' Lok Bah Bah @ Loh Yeow Boo		
Ordinary Resolution 8	Retention of Mr. Tee Kim Chan		

(Please indicate with an "X" in the space provided on how you wish to cast your vote. If you do not do so, the proxy will vote or abstain from voting at his discretion.)

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2023      Signature(s) of member(s) \_\_\_\_\_

**Notes:**

- Pursuant to Section 334 of the CA 2016, a member shall be entitled to appoint another person as his proxy to exercise all or any of his rights to attend, participate, speak and vote in his stead.
- A proxy may but need not be a member of the Company. There shall be no restriction as to the qualification of the proxy. A proxy appointed to attend and vote at a General Meeting of the Company shall have the same rights as the member to speak at the General Meeting.
- Where a Member is an Exempt Authorised Nominee who holds ordinary shares in the Company for multiple beneficial owners in one securities account ("omnibus account") there is no limit to the number of proxies which the Exempt Authorised Nominee may appoint in respect of each omnibus account it holds.
- Where a Member of the Company is an Authorised Nominee as defined under the Securities Industry (Central Depositories) Act 1991, it may appoint at least one (1) proxy in respect of each securities account it holds with ordinary shares of the Company standing to the credit of the said securities account.
- Where a Member appoints more than one (1) proxy, the appointment shall be invalid unless he specifies the proportion of his holdings to be represented by each proxy.
- If the appointor is a corporation, this form must be executed under its common seal or under the hand of an attorney duly authorised.
- To be valid, this form, duly completed must be deposited at the Registered Office of the Company at 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, No. 2, Jalan Sri Hartamas 8, Sri Hartamas, 50480 Kuala Lumpur, Wilayah Persekutuan (KL) or email to [ir@shareworks.com.my](mailto:ir@shareworks.com.my) not less than forty-eight (48) hours before the time for holding the meeting or any adjournment thereof, or, in the case of a poll, not less than twenty-four (24) hours before the time appointed for the taking of the poll, and in default the form of proxy shall not be treated as valid.
- In respect of deposited securities, only Members, whose names appear on the Record of Depositors on 2 November 2023, shall be eligible to attend the meeting or appoint proxy(ies) to attend and/or vote on his behalf.
- Pursuant to Paragraph 8.29A(1) of the Main Market Listing Requirements of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad, all resolutions set out in this Notice will be put to vote by way of poll.
- The Members are encouraged to refer the Administrative Guide on registration and voting process for the General Meeting.

*Fold this flap for sealing*

---

AFFIX  
STAMP

**The Company Secretary**  
**PLENITUDE BERHAD**

**Registration No. 200001028479 (531086-T)**

2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, No. 2, Jalan Sri Hartamas 8  
Sri Hartamas, 50480 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan (KL)

---

*Then fold here*

---

*1<sup>st</sup> fold here*

# Administrative Guide

## PLENITUDE BERHAD

Registration No. 200001028479 (531086-T)

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

### ADMINISTRATIVE GUIDE FOR SHAREHOLDERS ATTENDING THE 23<sup>rd</sup> ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING (“23<sup>rd</sup> AGM”) OF PLENITUDE BERHAD (THE “COMPANY”)

Date	Time	Online Meeting Platform	Broadcast Venue
Thursday, 9 November 2023	10.00 a.m.	<a href="http://www.swsb.com.my">www.swsb.com.my</a>	Boardroom, No. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, No. 2, Jalan Sri Hartamas 8, Sri Hartamas, 50480 Kuala Lumpur, Wilayah Persekutuan (KL)

## MODE OF MEETING

Shareholders of the Company (“Shareholders” or “Members”) are **NOT REQUIRED** to be physically present **NOR ADMITTED** at the Broadcast Venue on the day of the 23<sup>rd</sup> AGM.

Members whose names appear on the General Meeting Record of Depositors on 2 November 2023 shall be eligible to participate in the 23<sup>rd</sup> AGM remotely by using the Remote Participation and Voting (“RPV”) Facilities as per the details set out below.

## RPV

The 23<sup>rd</sup> AGM will be conducted entirely through live streaming and online remote voting. Members are encouraged to participate in the 23<sup>rd</sup> AGM by using the RPV Facilities. With the RPV Facilities, Member may exercise their rights to participate (including to pose any questions to the Board of Directors (“Board”) and the Management of the Company and vote at the 23<sup>rd</sup> AGM.

**Individual Members** are strongly encouraged to take advantage of RPV Facilities to participate and vote remotely at the 23<sup>rd</sup> AGM.

If an Individual Member is unable to participate the 23<sup>rd</sup> AGM, he/she is encouraged to appoint proxy(ies) or the Chairman of the Meeting to participate on his/her behalf and indicate the voting instructions in the Form of Proxy in accordance with the notes and instructions printed therein.

**Corporate Members** (through Corporate Representatives or appointed proxy(ies) are also strongly advised to participate and vote remotely at the 23<sup>rd</sup> AGM using the RPV Facilities. Corporate Members who wish to participate and vote remotely at the 23<sup>rd</sup> AGM, shall contact the Poll Administrator, ShareWorks Sdn. Bhd. according to the details set out below and you are required to provide the following documents to the Company no later than **10.00 a.m., Tuesday, 7 November 2023**:

- i. Certificate of Appointment of Corporate Representative or Form of Proxy under the Seal of the Corporation;
- ii. Copy of the Corporate Representative’s or Proxy(ies) MyKad (front and back) / Passport; and
- iii. Corporate Representative’s or Proxy(ies) email address and mobile phone number.

If a Corporate Member (through Corporate Representative(s) or appointed Proxy(ies)) is unable to participate in the 23<sup>rd</sup> AGM, the Corporate Member is encouraged to appoint the Chairman of the Meeting as its proxy and indicate the voting instructions in the Form of Proxy in accordance with the notes and instructions printed therein.

## Administrative Guide

In respect of **Members who** is an **Authorised Nominee and Exempt Authorised Nominee (“Nominee Company”)**, the beneficial owners of the shares under a Nominee Company’s CDS account are also strongly advised to participate and vote remotely at the 23rd AGM using RPV Facilities. Beneficial owners who wish to participate and vote remotely at the 23rd AGM can request its Nominee Company to appoint him/her as a proxy to participate and vote remotely at the 23rd AGM. A Nominee Company shall contact the Poll Administrator, ShareWorks Sdn. Bhd., according to the details set out below and are required to provide the following documents to the Company no later than **10.00 a.m., Tuesday, 7 November 2023**:

- i. Form of Proxy under the Seal of the Nominee Company;
- ii. Copy of the Proxy’s MyKad (front and back) / Passport; and
- iii. Proxy’s email address and mobile phone number.

If a beneficial owner is unable to participate in the 23rd AGM, it is encouraged to request its Nominee Company to appoint the Chairman of the Meeting as its proxy and indicate the voting instructions in the Form of Proxy in accordance with the notes and instructions printed therein.

The procedures for the RPV Facilities in respect of the live streaming and remote voting at the 23rd AGM are as follows:

Procedures		Action
<b>Before the AGM</b>		
(i)	Register as a user	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• If you have already registered an account at the website, you are not required to register again.</li> <li>• Access website <a href="http://www.swsb.com.my">www.swsb.com.my</a></li> <li>• Click “<b>Login</b>” and click “<b>Register</b>” to sign up as a user. The registration will open from <b>10.00 a.m. on 10 October 2023</b> and close at <b>10.00 a.m. on 8 November 2023</b>.</li> <li>• Complete the registration process and upload softcopy of MyKAD (front and back) or Passport for foreign shareholders.</li> <li>• Read and agree to the terms &amp; conditions and thereafter submit your request.</li> <li>• Upon submission, kindly login to the valid email address and verify your user ID within <b>one (1) hour</b>.</li> <li>• Upon verification of the user ID, ShareWorks Sdn. Bhd. will send an email notification to approve you as a user.</li> <li>• After verification of your registration against the General Meeting Record of Depositors of the Company as at <b>2 November 2023</b>, the system will send you an email to notify you if your registration is approved or rejected after <b>3 November 2023</b>.</li> <li>• If your registration is rejected, you can contact ShareWorks Sdn. Bhd. or the Company for clarification or to appeal.</li> </ul>

## Administrative Guide

Procedures		Action
<b>On the day of AGM</b>		
(ii)	Login to <a href="http://www.swsb.com.my">www.swsb.com.my</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Login with your user ID and password for remote participation at the AGM at any time from 9.30 a.m. (30 minutes before the commencement of the AGM on Thursday, 9 November 2023 at 10.00 a.m.)</li> </ul>
(iii)	Participate through Live Streaming	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Select the “<b>Virtual Meeting</b>” from main menu.</li> <li>Click the “<b>Join Meeting</b>” located next to the event. You are required to provide your full name as per CDS records and your user registered email address.</li> <li>Kindly click the video link and insert the password provided to you in your email notification in order to join the live video streaming.</li> <li>If you have question(s) for the Chairman/Board, you may use the Q&amp;A platform to transmit your question(s). The Chairman/Board will try to respond to all questions submitted by remote participants during the AGM. If time is a constraint, the responses will be emailed to you at the earliest possible time after the meeting has ended.</li> <li>Take note that the quality of the live streaming is dependent on the bandwidth and stability of the internet connection at the location of the remote participants.</li> </ul>
(iv)	Online remote voting	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Select “<b>Voting</b>” located next to the “<b>Join Meeting</b>” and indicate your votes for the resolutions that are tabled for voting.</li> <li>Voting session will commence once the Chairman of the Meeting declare that the voting platform is activated and will announce the completion of the voting session of the AGM.</li> <li>Cast your vote on all resolutions as they appear on the screen and submit your votes. Once submitted, your votes will be final and cannot be changed.</li> </ul>
(v)	End of RPV Facility	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The RPV Facility will end and the Messaging window will be disabled the moment the Chairman of the Meeting announces the closure of the AGM.</li> </ul>

### APPOINTMENT OF PROXY

Members, who appoint proxy(ies) to participate via RPV Facilities in the 23<sup>rd</sup> AGM, shall deposit the completed duly executed Forms of Proxy at Registered Office of Company at 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, No. 2, Jalan Sri Hartamas 8, Sri Hartamas, 50480 Kuala Lumpur, Wilayah Persekutuan Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia or email to [ir@shareworks.com.my](mailto:ir@shareworks.com.my), no later than **10.00 a.m., Tuesday, 7 November 2023**.

Please note that if an Individual Member who has submitted his/her Form of Proxy prior to the 23<sup>rd</sup> AGM and subsequently decides to personally participate in the Meeting via RPV Facilities, the Individual Member shall inform ShareWorks Sdn. Bhd. using the contact details set out below to revoke the appointment of his/her proxy(ies) no later than **10.00 a.m., Tuesday, 7 November 2023**.

### POLL VOTING

The voting at the 23<sup>rd</sup> AGM will be conducted entirely by poll in accordance with Paragraph 8.29A(1) of the MAIN Market Listing Requirements of Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad. The Company has appointed ShareWorks Sdn. Bhd. as Poll Administrator to conduct the poll by way of electronic means and SharePolls Sdn. Bhd. as Scrutineers to verify the poll results.

The Scrutineers will verify the poll results and the Chairman will declare whether the resolution is duly passed or otherwise.

## Administrative Guide

### **NO RECORDING OR PHOTOGRAPHY**

---

Strictly **NO recording or photography** of the proceedings of the 23<sup>rd</sup> AGM is allowed.

### **NO BREAKFAST/LUNCH PACKS, DOOR GIFTS OR FOOD VOUCHERS**

---

There will be **NO** distribution of breakfast / lunch packs, door gifts or food vouchers to the Members or Proxy(ies) who participate in the 23<sup>rd</sup> AGM.

### **Enquiry**

---

If you have any enquiry prior to the virtual meeting, please contact Ms. Maria/ Mr. Kou during office hours from 9.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m. on Mondays to Fridays (except public holidays) at:

#### **ShareWorks Sdn. Bhd.**

No. 2-1, Jalan Sri Hartamas 8  
Sri Hartamas  
50480 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan (KL)

Telephone Number : 03-6201 1120  
Fax Number : 03-6201 3121  
Email : [ir@shareworks.com.my](mailto:ir@shareworks.com.my)

### **Pre-Meeting submission of questions to the Board**

---

To administer the proceedings of the AGM in an orderly manner, the shareholders may before the AGM, submit questions to the Board to [adm@plenitude.com.my](mailto:adm@plenitude.com.my) **no later than 10.00 a.m., Tuesday, 7 November 2023**. The Board will endeavour to address the questions received at the AGM.



[plenitude.com.my](http://plenitude.com.my)

**PLENITUDE BERHAD** 200001028479 (531086-T)  
2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, No. 2, Jalan Sri Hartamas 8  
Sri Hartamas, 50480 Kuala Lumpur  
Wilayah Persekutuan  
Tel : +603 6201 0888  
Fax : +603 6201 0071